
**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT
Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934
October 27, 2004
Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported)

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware
(State of Incorporation)

1-7882
(Commission File Number)

94-1692300
(IRS Employer Identification Number)

One AMD Place
P.O. Box 3453
Sunnyvale, California 94088-3453
(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

(408) 749-4000
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

N/A
(Former Name or Former Address, if Changed Since Last Report)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

- Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
 - Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
 - Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
 - Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))
-

Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement

Amendment of Dr. Ruiz' Employment Agreement. On October 27, 2004, Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (the "**Company**") entered into an agreement with Dr. Ruiz, the Company's Chief Executive Officer, President and Chairman of the Board of Directors, which will amend, as of January 1, 2005 (the "**Amendment Effective Date**"), the employment agreement with Dr. Ruiz dated January 31, 2002 (the "**Employment Agreement**"). The material changes to the Employment Agreement affect the calculation of Dr. Ruiz' annual bonus opportunity, provide for Dr. Ruiz' participation under the Company's long-term incentive compensation plan (the "**LTIP**") and provide for the inclusion of payments to Dr. Ruiz under such LTIP in the calculation of amounts he is entitled to receive if the Company terminates Dr. Ruiz without cause (or constructively terminate Dr. Ruiz) prior to, or in connection with, a change in control. A copy of the Amendment is filed as Exhibit 10.2 hereto.

With respect to Dr. Ruiz' annual bonus opportunity, beginning on the Amendment Effective Date, Dr. Ruiz will be eligible to receive a target annual incentive bonus equal to one hundred fifty percent (150%) of his annual base salary, with a maximum annual incentive bonus opportunity not to exceed four hundred fifty percent (450%) of Dr. Ruiz' annual base salary. Such bonus will be paid only upon Dr. Ruiz' achievement of certain identified performance goals established by the Compensation Committee. In addition to this annual incentive bonus, Dr. Ruiz will be eligible to participate under the Company's LTIP on a going forward basis, and will be transitioned, on a pro rata basis, into each of the three three-year award cycles currently in effect under the LTIP, with an annual target LTIP incentive payment thereunder of two hundred percent (200%) of Dr. Ruiz' annual base salary and a maximum LTIP incentive payment opportunity not to exceed four hundred percent (400%) of Dr. Ruiz' annual base salary. Twenty-five percent (25%) (or such lower percentage as may be determined by the Compensation Committee) of any payment to Dr. Ruiz under the LTIP shall be paid in restricted stock issued under our 2004 Equity Incentive Plan vesting over a two (2) year period, with the restrictions on twenty-five percent (25%) of the shares subject thereto lapsing on each six (6) month anniversary of the grant date. The aggregate of all bonus payments and LTIP payments to Dr. Ruiz is capped at \$5 million per year, with any excess carried over for three years or until such time as the \$5 million bonus payment limitation under the Company's 1996 Executive Incentive Plan is increased. Dr. Ruiz shall not be eligible to participate in any other of the Company's cash bonus plans or cash incentive arrangements available to other officers.

If the Company terminates Dr. Ruiz without cause (or constructively terminate Dr. Ruiz) prior to, or in connection with, a change in control, Dr. Ruiz will receive, in addition to amounts to which he is currently entitled under the Employment Agreement, a pro-rata portion of any LTIP incentive payments that he would have received had he remained Chief Executive Officer through the last day of such award cycle and an amount equal to Dr. Ruiz' highest annual bonuses and LTIP incentive payments during the last three years, provided that payment of such bonuses and LTIP incentive payments shall not exceed \$5 million.

Amendment of the LTIP. The Company's LTIP was amended effective October 27, 2004 to include the Company's Chief Executive Officer ("**CEO**") as a participant thereunder. All terms and conditions of our LTIP shall apply to the CEO's participation, except that the CEO's annual target opportunity shall be governed by his employment agreement, to the extent it differs from the LTIP provision in this regard, the CEO's annual award under the LTIP shall not be subject to any funding limitation under the LTIP and certain eligibility requirements related to the duration of past service, shall not apply to the CEO's participation.

Indenture. On October 29, 2004, the Company completed an underwritten offering of \$600,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 7.75% Senior Notes due 2012 (the “Notes”), pursuant to an Offering Memorandum, dated October 22, 2004. The terms and conditions of the Notes and related matters are set forth in the Indenture, dated as of October 29, 2004, by and between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as trustee (the “**Indenture**”), filed as Exhibit 4.1 hereto. A form of the Company’s 7.75% Senior Note due 2012 is filed as Exhibit 4.2 hereto.

Registration Rights Agreement. On October 29, 2004, the Company entered into a registration rights agreement with the initial purchasers of the Notes (the “**Registration Rights Agreement**”), pursuant to which the Company will file a registration statement enabling the holders to exchange their unregistered Notes for publicly registered Notes with substantially identical terms and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the registration statement to become effective and thereafter to effect an exchange offer. A copy of the Registration Rights Agreement is filed as Exhibit 10.1 hereto.

Item 2.03 Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant

On October 29, 2004, the Company issued \$600,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 7.75% Senior Notes due 2012. The Notes are general unsecured senior obligations of the Company. Interest is payable on November 1 and May 1 of each year beginning May 1, 2005 until the maturity date of November 1, 2012. The Company’s obligations under the Notes are not guaranteed by any third party.

Certain events are considered “Events of Default,” which may result in the accelerated maturity of the Notes, including (i) a default in any interest, principal or premium amount payment; (ii) a merger, consolidation or sale of all or substantially all of its property; (iii) a breach of covenants in the Notes or the Indenture; (iv) a default in certain debts; or (v) if a court enters certain orders or decrees under any bankruptcy law. Upon occurrence of one of these events, the trustee or certain holders may declare the principal of and accrued interest on all of the Notes to be immediately due and payable. If the Company incurs any judgment for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of \$50 million or takes certain voluntary actions in connection to insolvency, all amounts on the Notes shall be due and payable immediately without any declaration or other act by the trustee or holders of the Notes.

Item 5.02 Departure of Directors or Principal Officers; Election of Directors; Appointment of Principal Officers

On October 27, 2004, at a regularly scheduled meeting, the Board of Directors of the Company elected David J. Edmondson to serve on its Board of Directors, effective immediately. There is no arrangement or understanding pursuant to which Mr. Edmondson was selected as a director, and there are no related party transactions between the Company and Mr. Edmondson. The Board of Directors has not yet appointed Mr. Edmondson to any committees of the Board of Directors.

Item 8.01. Other Events.

On October 29, 2004, the Company issued a press release announcing that it had sold \$600,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 7.75% Senior Notes due 2012 in a private offering. A copy of the press release is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.1 and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(c) Exhibits.

- 4.1 Indenture, dated October 29, 2004, between Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Trustee.
- 4.2 Form of 7.75% Senior Note due 2012.
- 10.1 Registration Rights Agreement, dated October 29, 2004, between Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc.
- 10.2 Amendment to Employment Agreement between Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. and Hector Ruiz, dated as of October 27, 2004.
- 99.1 Press Release dated October 22, 2004.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.

Date: November 2, 2004

By: /s/ ROBERT J. RIVET

Name: Robert J. Rivet

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.
and
WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as Trustee

INDENTURE

Dated as of October 29, 2004

\$600,000,000
7.75% Senior Notes Due 2012

	TIA	Indenture
	<u>Section</u>	<u>Section</u>
14		
15		
16	310(a)(1)	7.10
17	(a)(2)	7.10
18	(a)(3)	N.A.
19	(a)(4)	N.A.
20	(a)(5)	7.10
21	(b)	7.08; 7.10
22	(b)(1)	7.08; 7.10
23	(c)	N.A.
24	311(a)	7.11
25	(b)	7.11
26	(c)	N.A.
27	312(a)	2.06
28	(b)	N.A.
29	(c)	N.A.
30	313(a)	7.06
31	(b)(1)	N.A.
32	(b)(2)	7.06
33	(c)	7.06
34	(d)	7.06
35	314(a)	4.16
36	(b)	N.A.
37	(c)(1)	N.A.
38	(c)(2)	N.A.
39	(c)(3)	N.A.
40	(d)	N.A.
41	(e)	N.A.
42	(f)	N.A.
43	315(a)	7.01(b)
44	(b)	7.05
45	(c)	7.01(a)
46	(d)	7.01(c)
47	(e)	6.12
48	316(a) (last sentence)	2.10
49	(a)(1)(A)	6.05
50	(a)(1)(B)	6.04
51	(a)(2)	N.A.
52	(b)	6.08
53	(c)	8.04(b)
54	317(a)(1)	6.09
55	(a)(2)	6.10
56	(b)	2.05; 7.12
57	318(a)	N.A.
58	NOTE: This Cross-Reference Table shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of this	
59	Indenture.	

		<u>Page</u>
60		
	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
61		
62		
63	ARTICLE ONE DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE	1
64	SECTION 1.01. <u>Definitions.</u>	1
65	SECTION 1.02. <u>Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act.</u>	28
66	SECTION 1.03. <u>Rules of Construction.</u>	29
67	ARTICLE TWO THE SECURITIES	30
68	SECTION 2.01. <u>Amount of Notes.</u>	30
69	SECTION 2.02. <u>Form and Dating.</u>	30
70	SECTION 2.03. <u>Execution and Authentication.</u>	30
71	SECTION 2.04. <u>Registrar and Paying Agent.</u>	31
72	SECTION 2.05. <u>Paying Agent To Hold Money in Trust.</u>	31
73	SECTION 2.06. <u>Holder Lists.</u>	32
74	SECTION 2.07. <u>Transfer and Exchange.</u>	32
75	SECTION 2.08. <u>Replacement Notes.</u>	33
76	SECTION 2.09. <u>Outstanding Notes.</u>	33
77	SECTION 2.10. <u>Treasury Notes.</u>	33
78	SECTION 2.11. <u>Temporary Notes.</u>	34
79	SECTION 2.12. <u>Cancellation.</u>	34
80	SECTION 2.13. <u>Defaulted Interest.</u>	34
81	SECTION 2.14. <u>CUSIP Number.</u>	35
82	SECTION 2.15. <u>Deposit of Moneys.</u>	35
83	SECTION 2.16. <u>Book-Entry Provisions for Global Notes.</u>	35
84	SECTION 2.17. <u>Special Transfer Provisions.</u>	37
85	SECTION 2.18. <u>Computation of Interest.</u>	39
86	ARTICLE THREE REDEMPTION	39
87	SECTION 3.01. <u>Election To Redeem; Notices to Trustee.</u>	39
88	SECTION 3.02. <u>Selection by Trustee of Notes To Be Redeemed.</u>	40
89	SECTION 3.03. <u>Notice of Redemption.</u>	40
90	SECTION 3.04. <u>Effect of Notice of Redemption.</u>	41
91	SECTION 3.05. <u>Deposit of Redemption Price.</u>	41
92	SECTION 3.06. <u>Notes Redeemed in Part.</u>	42
93	SECTION 3.07. <u>Other Mandatory Redemption.</u>	42
94	ARTICLE FOUR COVENANTS	42
95	SECTION 4.01. <u>Payment of Notes.</u>	42
96	SECTION 4.02. <u>Maintenance of Office or Agency.</u>	42
97	SECTION 4.03. <u>Legal Existence.</u>	43

		<u>Page</u>
98	SECTION 4.04. <u>Maintenance of Properties; Insurance; Compliance with Law.</u>	43
99	SECTION 4.05. <u>Waiver of Stay, Extension or Usury Laws.</u>	44
100	SECTION 4.06. <u>Compliance Certificate.</u>	44
101	SECTION 4.07. <u>Payment of Taxes and Other Claims.</u>	45
102	SECTION 4.08. <u>Repurchase at the Option of Holders upon Change of Control.</u>	45
103	SECTION 4.09. <u>Limitation on Debt.</u>	47
104	SECTION 4.10. <u>Limitation on Restricted Payments.</u>	50
105	SECTION 4.11. <u>Limitation on Liens.</u>	53
106	SECTION 4.12. <u>Limitation on Asset Sales.</u>	54
107	SECTION 4.13. <u>Limitation on Restrictions on Distributions from Restricted</u>	
108	<u>Subsidiaries.</u>	57
109	SECTION 4.14. <u>Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates.</u>	59
110	SECTION 4.15. <u>Designation of Restricted and Unrestricted Subsidiaries.</u>	60
111	SECTION 4.16. <u>Reports.</u>	61
112	SECTION 4.17. <u>Covenant Suspension.</u>	63
113	SECTION 4.18. <u>Payment for Consents.</u>	63
114	ARTICLE FIVE SUCCESSOR CORPORATION	64
115	SECTION 5.01. <u>Merger, Consolidation and Sale of Property.</u>	64
116	ARTICLE SIX DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES	65
117	SECTION 6.01. <u>Events of Default.</u>	65
118	SECTION 6.02. <u>Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission.</u>	67
119	SECTION 6.03. <u>Other Remedies.</u>	69
120	SECTION 6.04. <u>Waiver of Past Defaults and Events of Default.</u>	69
121	SECTION 6.05. <u>Control by Majority.</u>	70
122	SECTION 6.06. <u>Limitation on Suits.</u>	70
123	SECTION 6.07. <u>No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees and</u>	
124	<u>Stockholders.</u>	70
125	SECTION 6.08. <u>Rights of Holders To Receive Payment.</u>	71
126	SECTION 6.09. <u>Collection Suit by Trustee.</u>	71
127	SECTION 6.10. <u>Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.</u>	71
128	SECTION 6.11. <u>Priorities.</u>	72
129	SECTION 6.12. <u>Undertaking for Costs.</u>	72
130	ARTICLE SEVEN TRUSTEE	72
131	SECTION 7.01. <u>Duties of Trustee.</u>	72
132	SECTION 7.02. <u>Rights of Trustee.</u>	74
133	SECTION 7.03. <u>Individual Rights of Trustee.</u>	75
134	SECTION 7.04. <u>Trustee's Disclaimer.</u>	76
135	SECTION 7.05. <u>Notice of Defaults.</u>	76

		<u>Page</u>
136	SECTION 7.06. <u>Reports by Trustee to Holders.</u>	76
137	SECTION 7.07. <u>Compensation and Indemnity.</u>	77
138	SECTION 7.08. <u>Replacement of Trustee.</u>	78
139	SECTION 7.09. <u>Successor Trustee by Consolidation, Merger, etc.</u>	79
140	SECTION 7.10. <u>Eligibility; Disqualification.</u>	79
141	SECTION 7.11. <u>Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company.</u>	79
142	SECTION 7.12. <u>Paying Agents.</u>	79
143	ARTICLE EIGHT MODIFICATION AND WAIVER	80
144	SECTION 8.01. <u>Without Consent of Holders.</u>	80
145	SECTION 8.02. <u>With Consent of Holders.</u>	81
146	SECTION 8.03. <u>Compliance with Trust Indenture Act.</u>	82
147	SECTION 8.04. <u>Revocation and Effect of Consents.</u>	82
148	SECTION 8.05. <u>Notation on or Exchange of Notes.</u>	83
149	SECTION 8.06. <u>Trustee To Sign Amendments, etc.</u>	83
150	ARTICLE NINE DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE; DEFEASANCE	83
151	SECTION 9.01. <u>Discharge of Liability on Notes; Defeasance.</u>	83
152	SECTION 9.02. <u>Conditions to Defeasance.</u>	85
153	SECTION 9.03. <u>Deposited Money and Government Obligations To Be Held in</u>	
154	<u>Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions.</u>	86
155	SECTION 9.04. <u>Reinstatement.</u>	87
156	SECTION 9.05. <u>Moneys Held by Paying Agent.</u>	87
157	SECTION 9.06. <u>Moneys Held by Trustee.</u>	87
158	ARTICLE TEN MISCELLANEOUS	88
159	SECTION 10.01. <u>Trust Indenture Act Controls.</u>	88
160	SECTION 10.02. <u>Notices.</u>	88
161	SECTION 10.03. <u>Communications by Holders with Other Holders.</u>	90
162	SECTION 10.04. <u>Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent.</u>	90
163	SECTION 10.05. <u>Statements Required in Certificate and Opinion.</u>	90
164	SECTION 10.06. <u>Rules by Trustee and Agents.</u>	91
165	SECTION 10.07. <u>Legal Holidays.</u>	91
166	SECTION 10.08. <u>Governing Law.</u>	91
167	SECTION 10.09. <u>No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements.</u>	91
168	SECTION 10.10. <u>Successors.</u>	91
169	SECTION 10.11. <u>Multiple Counterparts.</u>	91
170	SECTION 10.12. <u>Consent to Jurisdiction and Service; Waiver of Immunity.</u>	91
171	SECTION 10.13. <u>Conversion of Currency.</u>	92
172	SECTION 10.14. <u>Table of Contents, Headings, etc.</u>	93
173	SECTION 10.15. <u>Separability.</u>	93

174
175
176

EXHIBITS

177	Exhibit A.	Form of Note	A-1
178	Exhibit B.	Form of Legend for Rule 144A Notes and Other Notes That	
179		Are Restricted Notes	B-1
180	Exhibit C.	Form of Legend for Regulation S Note	C-1
181	Exhibit D.	Form of Legend for Global Note	D-1
182	Exhibit E.	Form of Certificate To Be Delivered in Connection with	
183		Transfers Pursuant to Regulation S	E-1
184	Exhibit F.	Form of Certificate from Acquiring Institutional Accredited	
185		Investor	F-1

186 INDENTURE, dated as of October 29, 2004, is between ADVANCED MICRO
187 DEVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation, as issuer (the "Company"), and WELLS FARGO
188 BANK, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee").

189 Each party agrees as follows for the benefit of the other parties and for the equal and
190 ratable benefit of the Holders of the Notes.

191 ARTICLE ONE

192 DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

194 SECTION 1.01. Definitions.

195 "Additional Assets" means:

196 (a) any Property (other than cash, Cash Equivalents and securities) to be
197 owned by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary and used in a Related Business;

198 (b) Capital Stock of a Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result
199 of the acquisition of such Capital Stock by the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary
200 from any Person other than the Company or an Affiliate of the Company; *provided*,
201 *however*, that such Restricted Subsidiary is primarily engaged in a Related Business; or

202 (c) Capital Stock of a Permitted Joint Venture; *provided however*, that the
203 acquisition of such Capital Stock is permitted by Section 4.10.

204 "Additional Interest" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A.

205 "Additional Notes" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.01.

206 "Affiliate" of any specified Person means:

207 (a) any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or
208 under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person; or

209 (b) any other Person who is a director or executive officer of:

210 (1) such specified Person;

211 (2) any Subsidiary of such specified Person; or

212 (3) any Person described in clause (a) above.

213 For the purposes of this definition, “control”, when used with respect to any
214 Person, means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly
215 or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or
216 otherwise; and the terms “controlling” and “controlled” have meanings correlative to the
217 foregoing.

218 “Affiliate Transaction” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.14(a).

219 “Agent” means any Registrar, Paying Agent, or agent for service or notices and demands.

220 “Agent Members” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

221 “Allocable Excess Proceeds” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.12(c).

222 “AMD Fab 36 KG” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.10(b).

223 “amend” means amend, modify, supplement, restate or amend and restate, including
224 successively; and “amending” and “amended” have correlative meanings.

225 “Asset Sale” means any sale, lease, transfer, issuance or other disposition (or series of
226 related sales, leases, transfers, issuances or dispositions) by the Company or any Restricted
227 Subsidiary, including any disposition by means of a merger, consolidation or similar transaction
228 (each referred to for the purposes of this definition as a “disposition”), of

229 (a) any shares of Capital Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary (other than
230 directors’ qualifying shares), or

231 (b) any other Property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary outside of
232 the ordinary course of business of the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary,

233 other than, in the case of clause (a) or (b) above,

234 (1) any disposition by a Restricted Subsidiary to the Company or by the
235 Company or a Restricted Subsidiary to a Restricted Subsidiary,

236 (2) any disposition that constitutes a Permitted Investment or Restricted
237 Payment permitted by Section 4.10,

238 (3) any disposition effected in compliance with Section 5.01(a),

239 (4) the sale or other disposition of cash or Cash Equivalents,

240 (5) the exchange of assets held by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of
241 the Company for assets held by any Person (including Capital Stock of such Person),

242 *provided that* (i) the assets received by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary of the
243 Company in any such exchange will immediately constitute, be part of or used in a
244 Related Business, and (ii) any such assets received are of a comparable Fair Market
245 Value to the assets exchanged,

246 (6) any disposition in a single transaction or series of related transactions of
247 assets for aggregate consideration of less than \$10.0 million, and

248 (7) any disposition of surplus, discontinued, damaged or worn-out equipment
249 or other immaterial assets no longer used in the ongoing business of the Company and its
250 Restricted Subsidiaries.

251 “Attributable Debt” in respect of a Sale and Leaseback Transaction means, at any
252 date of determination,

253 (a) if such Sale and Leaseback Transaction is a Capital Lease Obligation, the
254 amount of Debt represented thereby according to the definition of “Capital Lease
255 Obligations,” and

256 (b) in all other instances, the present value (discounted at the interest rate implicit
257 in such transaction, determined in accordance with GAAP) of the total obligations of the
258 lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in such Sale
259 and Leaseback Transaction (including any period for which such lease has been
260 extended).

261 “Average Life” means, as of any date of determination, with respect to any Debt or
262 Preferred Stock, the quotient obtained by dividing:

263 (a) the sum of the product of the number of years (rounded to the nearest one-
264 twelfth of one year) from the date of determination to the dates of each successive
265 scheduled principal payment of such Debt or redemption or similar payment with respect
266 to such Preferred Stock multiplied by the amount of such payment by

267 (b) the sum of all such payments.

268 “Bankruptcy Law” means Title 11, United States Code, or any similar U.S. Federal or
269 state law or law of any other jurisdiction relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, winding-up,
270 liquidation, reorganization or relief of debtors.

271 “Base Currency” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.13(a).

272 “Board of Directors” means the board of directors of the Company.

273 “Board Resolution” means a copy of a resolution of the Board of Directors, certified by
274 the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, or an equivalent officer, to have been duly adopted by
275 the Board of Directors and to be in full force and effect on the date of such certification.

276 “Business Day” means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which
277 commercial banking institutions in New York City are authorized or required by law to close.

278 “Capital Lease Obligations” means any obligation under a lease that is required to be
279 capitalized for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP; and the amount of Debt
280 represented by such obligation shall be the capitalized amount of such obligations determined in
281 accordance with GAAP; and the Stated Maturity thereof shall be the date of the last payment of
282 rent or any other amount due under such lease prior to the first date upon which such lease may
283 be terminated by the lessee without payment of a penalty. For purposes of Section 4.11, a
284 Capital Lease Obligation shall be deemed secured by a Lien on the Property being leased.

285 “Capital Stock” means, with respect to any Person, any shares or other equivalents
286 (however designated) of any class of corporate stock or partnership interests or any other
287 participations, rights, warrants, options or other interests in the nature of an equity interest in
288 such Person, including Preferred Stock, but excluding any debt security convertible or
289 exchangeable into such equity interest.

290 “Capital Stock Sale Proceeds” means the aggregate cash proceeds received by the
291 Company from the issuance or sale (other than to a Subsidiary of the Company or an employee
292 stock ownership plan or trust established by the Company or any such Subsidiary for the benefit
293 of their employees) by the Company of its Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) after the
294 Issue Date, net of attorneys’ fees, accountants’ fees, underwriters’ or placement agents’ fees,
295 discounts or commissions and brokerage, consultant and other fees actually Incurred in
296 connection with such issuance or sale and net of taxes paid or payable as a result thereof.

297 “Cash Equivalents” means any of the following:

298 (a) United States dollars or euros;

299 (b) Investments in U.S. Government Obligations maturing within 365 days of
300 the date of acquisition thereof;

301 (c) certificates of deposit and eurodollar time deposits with maturities of 12
302 months or less from the date of acquisition, bankers’ acceptances with maturities not
303 exceeding 12 months and overnight bank deposits, in each case with any domestic
304 commercial bank or any commercial bank in a member state of the European Union
305 having capital and surplus in excess of \$500.0 million;

306 (d) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than seven days for
307 underlying securities of the types described in clauses (b) and (c) above entered into with
308 any financial institution meeting the qualifications specified in clause (c) above;

309 (e) commercial paper, having the highest rating obtainable from Moody's or
310 Standard & Poor's and in each case maturing within one year after the date of
311 acquisition; and

312 (f) money market funds at least 90% of the assets of which constitute Cash
313 Equivalents of the kinds described in clauses (a) through (e) of this definition.

314 "Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following events:

315 (a) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and
316 14(d) of the Exchange Act or any successor provisions to either of the foregoing),
317 including any group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding, voting or disposing of
318 securities within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act, becomes the
319 "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act, except that a
320 person will be deemed to have "beneficial ownership" of all shares that any such person
321 has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the
322 passage of time), directly or indirectly, of 50% or more of the total voting power of the
323 Voting Stock of the Company; or

324 (b) the sale, transfer, assignment, lease, conveyance or other disposition,
325 directly or indirectly, of all or substantially all the Property of the Company and the
326 Restricted Subsidiaries, considered as a whole (other than a disposition of such Property
327 as an entirety or virtually as an entirety to a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary) or the
328 Company merges or consolidates with or into any other Person or any other Person
329 merges or consolidates with or into the Company, in any such event pursuant to a
330 transaction in which the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company is reclassified into or
331 exchanged for cash, securities or other Property, other than any such transaction where:

332 (1) the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company is reclassified into or
333 exchanged for other Voting Stock of the Company or for Voting Stock of the
334 Surviving Person; and

335 (2) the holders of the Voting Stock of the Company immediately prior
336 to such transaction own, directly or indirectly, not less than a majority of the
337 Voting Stock of the Company or the Surviving Person immediately after such
338 transaction and in substantially the same proportion as before the transaction; or

339 (c) during any period of two consecutive years, individuals who at the
340 beginning of such period constituted the Board of Directors (together with any new

341 directors whose election or appointment by such Board or whose nomination for election
342 by the stockholders of the Company was approved by a vote of not less than a majority of
343 the directors then still in office who were either directors at the beginning of such period
344 or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) cease for any
345 reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board of Directors then in office; or

346 (d) the stockholders of the Company shall have approved any plan of
347 liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

348 “Change of Control Offer” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.08(a).

349 “Change of Control Payment Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.08(b).

350 “Change of Control Purchase Price” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.08(a).

351 “Claim” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.07.

352 “Clearstream” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16.

353 “Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

354 “Commission” means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

355 “Company” means the party named as such in the first paragraph of this Indenture until a
356 successor replaces such party pursuant to Article Five and thereafter means the successor.

357 “Consolidated Cash Flow” means, for any period, an amount equal to, for the Company
358 and its Consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries:

359 (a) the sum of Consolidated Net Income for such period, plus the following to
360 the extent reducing Consolidated Net Income for such period:

361 (1) the provision for taxes based on income or profits or utilized in
362 computing net loss;

363 (2) Consolidated Fixed Charges;

364 (3) depreciation and amortization (including amortization of goodwill
365 and other intangibles but excluding amortization of prepaid cash expenses that
366 were paid in a prior period) of the Company and its Consolidated Restricted
367 Subsidiaries for such period; and

368 (4) any other non-cash items (other than any such non-cash item to the
369 extent that it represents an accrual of, or reserve for, cash expenditures in any
370 future period); minus

371 (b) all non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income for such period
372 (other than any such non-cash item to the extent that it will result in the receipt of cash
373 payments in any future period).

374 “Consolidated Current Liabilities” means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate
375 amount of liabilities of the Company and its Consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries which may
376 properly be classified as current liabilities (including taxes accrued as estimated), after
377 eliminating:

378 (a) all intercompany items between the Company and any Restricted
379 Subsidiary or between Restricted Subsidiaries; and

380 (b) all current maturities of long-term Debt.

381 “Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio” means, as of any date of determination, the
382 ratio of:

383 (a) the aggregate amount of Consolidated Cash Flow for the most recent four
384 consecutive fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available; to

385 (b) Consolidated Fixed Charges for such four fiscal quarters;

386 *provided, however*, that:

387 (1) if

388 (A) since the beginning of such period the Company or any
389 Restricted Subsidiary has Incurred any Debt that remains outstanding or
390 Repaid any Debt, or

391 (B) the transaction giving rise to the need to calculate the
392 Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is an Incurrence or
393 Repayment of Debt,

394 Consolidated Fixed Charges for such four-quarter period shall be calculated after giving
395 effect on a pro forma basis to such Incurrence or Repayment as if such Debt was Incurred
396 or Repaid on the first day of such four-quarter period; *provided* that, in the event of any
397 such Repayment of Debt, Consolidated Cash Flow for such period shall be calculated as
398 if the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary had not earned any interest income actually
399 earned during such period in respect of the funds used to Repay such Debt; and

400 (2) if
401 (A) since the beginning of such period the Company or any
402 Restricted Subsidiary shall have made any Asset Sale or an Investment
403 (by merger or otherwise) in any Restricted Subsidiary (or any Person that
404 becomes a Restricted Subsidiary) or an acquisition of Property which
405 constitutes all or substantially all of an operating unit of a business,
406 (B) the transaction giving rise to the need to calculate the
407 Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is such an Asset Sale,
408 Investment or acquisition, or
409 (C) since the beginning of such period any Person, that
410 subsequently became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged with or into
411 the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary since the beginning of such
412 period, shall have made such an Asset Sale, Investment or acquisition,
413 then Consolidated Cash Flow for such four-quarter period shall be calculated after giving
414 pro forma effect to such Asset Sale, Investment or acquisition as if such Asset Sale,
415 Investment or acquisition had occurred on the first day of such four-quarter period.

416 If any Debt bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect, the
417 interest expense on such Debt shall be calculated as if the base interest rate in effect for such
418 floating rate of interest on the date of determination had been the applicable base interest rate for
419 the entire period (taking into account any Interest Rate Agreement applicable to such Debt if
420 such Interest Rate Agreement has a remaining term in excess of 12 months). In the event the
421 Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary is sold during the period, the Company shall be
422 deemed, for purposes of clause (1) above, to have Repaid during such period the Debt of such
423 Restricted Subsidiary to the extent the Company and its continuing Restricted Subsidiaries are no
424 longer liable for such Debt after such sale.

425 “Consolidated Fixed Charges” means, for any period, the total interest expense of the
426 Company and its Consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries, plus, to the extent not included in such
427 total interest expense, and to the extent Incurred by the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries,
428 without duplication,
429 (a) interest expense attributable to leases constituting part of a Sale and
430 Leaseback Transaction and to Capital Lease Obligations,
431 (b) amortization of debt discount and debt issuance costs, including
432 commitment fees,
433 (c) capitalized interest,

- 434 (d) non-cash interest expense,
435 (e) commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to
436 letters of credit and banker's acceptance financing,
437 (f) net costs associated with Hedging Obligations (including amortization of
438 fees) related to Interest Rate Agreements,
439 (g) Disqualified Stock Dividends,
440 (h) Preferred Stock Dividends,
441 (i) interest Incurred in connection with Investments in discontinued
442 operations, and
443 (j) interest actually paid by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary under
444 any Guarantee of Debt of any other Person.

445 "Consolidated Net Income" means, for any period, the net income (loss) of the Company
446 and its Consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided, however*, that there shall not be included
447 in such Consolidated Net Income:

448 (a) any net income of any Person (other than the Company) if such Person is
449 not a Restricted Subsidiary, except that, subject to the exclusion contained in clause (c)
450 below, equity of the Company and its Consolidated Restricted Subsidiaries in the net
451 income of any such Person for such period shall be included in such Consolidated Net
452 Income up to the aggregate amount of cash distributed by such Person during such period
453 to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary as a dividend or other distribution (subject, in
454 the case of a dividend or other distribution to a Restricted Subsidiary, to the limitations
455 contained in clause (b) below);

456 (b) any net income of any Restricted Subsidiary if such Restricted Subsidiary
457 is subject to restrictions, directly or indirectly, on the payment of dividends or the making
458 of distributions, directly or indirectly, to the Company, except that, subject to the
459 exclusion contained in clause (d) below, the equity of the Company and its Consolidated
460 Restricted Subsidiaries in the net income of any such Restricted Subsidiary for such
461 period shall be included in such Consolidated Net Income up to the greater of (i) the
462 aggregate amount of cash actually distributed by such Restricted Subsidiary during such
463 period to the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary as a dividend or other
464 distribution (subject, in the case of a dividend or other distribution to another Restricted
465 Subsidiary, to the limitation contained in this clause (b)) and (ii) the aggregate amount of
466 cash that could have been distributed by such Restricted Subsidiary during such period to
467 the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary as a dividend or other distribution (subject,

468 in the case of a dividend or other distribution to another Restricted Subsidiary, to the
469 limitation contained in this clause (b));

470 (c) any gain or loss realized upon the sale or other disposition of any Property
471 of the Company or any of its consolidated Subsidiaries (including pursuant to any Sale
472 and Leaseback Transaction) that is not sold or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary
473 course of business;

474 (d) any net after-tax extraordinary gain or loss;

475 (e) to the extent non-cash, any unusual, non-operating or non-recurring gain
476 or loss;

477 (f) the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles;

478 (g) any non-cash compensation expense realized for grants of performance
479 shares, stock options or other rights to officers, directors and employees of the Company
480 or any Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that such shares, options or other rights can be
481 redeemed at the option of the holder only for Capital Stock of the Company (other than
482 Disqualified Stock);

483 (h) any cash or non-cash expenses attributable to the closing of manufacturing
484 facilities or the lay-off of employees, in either case which are recorded as “restructuring
485 and other special charges” in accordance with GAAP; and

486 (i) gains or losses due to fluctuations in currency values and the related tax
487 effect.

488 Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of Section 4.10 only, there shall be excluded
489 from Consolidated Net Income any dividends, repayments of loans or advances or other transfers
490 of Property from Unrestricted Subsidiaries to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary to the
491 extent such dividends, repayments or transfers increase the amount of Restricted Payments
492 permitted under clause (a)(3)(iv) thereof.

493 “Consolidated Net Tangible Assets” means Total Assets (less accumulated depreciation
494 and amortization, allowances for doubtful receivables, other applicable reserves and other
495 properly deductible items) of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, after deducting
496 therefrom Consolidated Current Liabilities and, to the extent otherwise included, the amounts of
497 (without duplication):

498 (a) the excess of cost over Fair Market Value of assets or businesses acquired;

499 (b) any revaluation or other write-up in book value of assets subsequent to the
500 last day of the fiscal quarter of the Company immediately preceding the Issue Date as a
501 result of a change in the method of evaluation in accordance with GAAP;

502 (c) unamortized debt discount and expenses and other unamortized deferred
503 charges, goodwill, patents, trademarks, service marks, trade names, copyrights, licenses,
504 organization or developmental expenses and other intangible items;

505 (d) minority interests in consolidated Subsidiaries held by Persons other than
506 the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;

507 (e) treasury stock;

508 (f) cash or securities set aside and held in a sinking or other analogous fund
509 established for the purpose of redemption or other retirement of Capital Stock to the
510 extent such obligation is not reflected in Consolidated Current Liabilities; and

511 (g) Investments in and assets of Unrestricted Subsidiaries.

512 “Convertible Notes” means (1) the Company’s \$500 million 4.75% convertible senior
513 debentures due 2022 issued pursuant to the indenture, dated as of January 29, 2002, by and
514 among the Company and The Bank of New York, as trustee, and (2) the Company’s \$402.5
515 million 4.50% convertible senior notes due 2007 issued pursuant to the indenture, dated as of
516 November 25, 2002, by and among the Company and The Bank of New York, as trustee, in each
517 case, as amended, restated, modified, renewed, refunded, replaced or Refinanced in whole or in
518 part from time to time.

519 “Corporate Trust Office” means the principal office of the Trustee at which at any time
520 its corporate trust business shall be administered, which office at the date hereof is located at 707
521 Wilshire Boulevard, 17th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90017, Attention Corporate Trust
522 Services, or such other address as the Trustee may designate from time to time by notice to the
523 Holders and the Company, or the principal Corporate Trust Office of any successor Trustee (or
524 such other address as such successor Trustee may designate from time to time by notice to the
525 Holders and the Company).

526 “Covenant Defeasance” has the meaning set forth in Section 9.01(b).

527 “Credit Facilities” means, with respect to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, one
528 or more debt or commercial paper facilities with banks or other institutional lenders providing
529 for revolving credit loans, term loans, notes, receivables or inventory financing (including
530 through the sale of receivables or inventory to such lenders or to special purpose, bankruptcy
531 remote entities formed to borrow from such lenders against such receivables or inventory) or
532 trade or standby letters of credit, in each case as any such facility may be revised, restructured or

533 Refinanced from time to time, including to extend the maturity thereof, to increase the amount of
534 commitments thereunder (*provided* that any such increase is permitted under Section 4.09), or to
535 add Restricted Subsidiaries as additional borrowers or guarantors thereunder, whether by the
536 same or any other agent, lender or group of lenders or investors and whether such revision,
537 restructuring or Refinancing is under one or more Debt facilities or commercial paper facilities,
538 indentures or other agreements, in each case with banks or other institutional lenders or trustees
539 or investors providing for revolving credit loans, term loans, notes or letters of credit, together
540 with related documents thereto (including, without limitation, any guaranty agreements and
541 security documents). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Credit Facilities shall not include (x) Debt
542 outstanding on the Issue Date evidenced by the Convertible Notes or (y) Debt of the Company
543 evidenced by the Notes (excluding any Additional Notes) issued in this offering and any
544 Exchange Notes (excluding any Additional Notes) pursuant to the Registration Rights
545 Agreement.

546 “Currency Exchange Protection Agreement” means, in respect of a Person, any foreign
547 exchange contract, currency swap agreement, currency option or other similar agreement or
548 arrangement designed to protect such Person against fluctuations in currency exchange rates.

549 “Custodian” means any receiver, interim receiver, receiver and manager, trustee,
550 assignee, liquidator, custodian or similar official under any Bankruptcy Law.

551 “Debt” means, with respect to any Person on any date of determination (without
552 duplication):

553 (a) the principal of and premium (if any, but only in the event such premium
554 has become due) in respect of:

555 (1) debt of such Person for borrowed money; and

556 (2) debt evidenced by notes, debentures, bonds or other similar
557 instruments for the payment of which such Person is responsible or liable;

558 (b) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person and all Attributable Debt in
559 respect of Sale and Leaseback Transactions entered into by such Person;

560 (c) all obligations of such Person representing the deferred purchase price of
561 Property, all conditional sale obligations of such Person and all obligations of such
562 Person under any title retention agreement (but excluding trade accounts payable arising
563 in the ordinary course of business);

564 (d) all obligations of such Person for the reimbursement of any obligor on any
565 letter of credit, banker’s acceptance or similar credit transaction (other than obligations
566 with respect to letters of credit securing obligations (other than obligations described in

567 (a) through (c) above) entered into in the ordinary course of business of such Person to
568 the extent such letters of credit are not drawn upon or, if and to the extent drawn upon,
569 such drawing is reimbursed no later than the third Business Day following receipt by
570 such Person of a demand for reimbursement following payment on the letter of credit);

571 (e) the amount of all obligations of such Person with respect to the
572 Repayment of any Disqualified Stock or, with respect to any Subsidiary of such Person,
573 any Preferred Stock (but excluding, in each case, any accrued dividends);

574 (f) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (a) through (e) above, and
575 all dividends of other Persons the payment of which, in either case, such Person is
576 responsible or liable for, directly or indirectly, as obligor, guarantor or otherwise,
577 including by means of any Guarantee;

578 (g) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (a) through (f) above of
579 other Persons secured by any Lien on any Property of such Person (whether or not such
580 obligation is assumed by such Person), the amount of such obligation being deemed to be
581 the lesser of the Fair Market Value of such Property or the amount of the obligation so
582 secured; and

583 (h) to the extent not otherwise included in this definition, Hedging
584 Obligations of such Person.

585 The amount of Debt of any Person at any date shall be the outstanding balance, or the
586 accreted value of such Debt in the case of Debt issued with original issue discount, at such date
587 of all unconditional obligations as described above and the maximum liability, upon the
588 occurrence of the contingency giving rise to the obligation, of any contingent obligations at such
589 date. The amount of Debt represented by a Hedging Obligation shall be equal to:

590 (1) zero if such Hedging Obligation has been Incurred pursuant to Section
591 4.09(b)(6) or (7); or

592 (2) the notional amount of such Hedging Obligation if not Incurred pursuant
593 to such clauses.

594 “Default” means any event which is, or after notice or passage of time or both would be,
595 an Event of Default.

596 “Depository” or “DTC” means, with respect to the Notes issued in the form of one or
597 more Global Notes, The Depository Trust Company or another Person designated as Depository
598 by the Company, which Person must be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act.

599 “Disqualified Stock” means any Capital Stock of the Company or any of its Restricted
600 Subsidiaries that by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for
601 which it is exchangeable, in either case at the option of the holder thereof) or otherwise:

602 (a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable pursuant to a sinking fund
603 obligation or otherwise;

604 (b) is or may become redeemable or repurchaseable at the option of the holder
605 thereof, in whole or in part; or

606 (c) is convertible or exchangeable at the option of the holder thereof for Debt
607 or Disqualified Stock,

608 on or prior to, in the case of clause (a), (b) or (c), 123 days following the Stated Maturity of the
609 Notes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Capital Stock that would constitute Disqualified
610 Stock solely because the holders of the Capital Stock have the right to require the Company to
611 repurchase such Capital Stock upon the occurrence of a Change of Control or an Asset Sale will
612 not constitute Disqualified Stock if the terms of such Capital Stock provide that the Company
613 may not repurchase or redeem any such Capital Stock pursuant to such provisions unless such
614 repurchase or redemption complies with Section 4.10.

615 “Disqualified Stock Dividends” means all dividends with respect to Disqualified Stock of
616 the Company held by Persons other than a Restricted Subsidiary. The amount of any such
617 dividend shall be equal to the quotient of such dividend divided by the difference between one
618 and the maximum statutory federal income tax rate (expressed as a decimal number between 1
619 and 0) then applicable to the Company.

620 “Euroclear” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

621 “Event of Default” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.01.

622 “Excess Proceeds” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.12(c).

623 “Exchange Act” means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

624 “Exchange Notes” has the same meaning as “New Securities” set forth in the Registration
625 Rights Agreement.

626 “Exchange Offer” has the meaning set forth in Section 8 of Exhibit A.

627 “Fair Market Value” means, with respect to any Property, the price that could be
628 negotiated in an arm’s-length free market transaction, for cash, between a willing seller and a
629 willing buyer, neither of whom is under undue pressure or compulsion to complete the
630 transaction. Fair Market Value shall be determined, except as otherwise provided,

631 (a) if such Property has a Fair Market Value equal to or less than \$ 25.0
632 million, by any Officer of the Company, or

633 (b) if such Property has a Fair Market Value in excess of \$25.0 million, by at
634 least a majority of the Board of Directors and evidenced by a Board Resolution dated
635 within 30 days of the relevant transaction.

636 “GAAP” means generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied as in effect
637 in the United States from time to time.

638 “Global Notes” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

639 “Guarantee” means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of any Person directly or
640 indirectly guaranteeing any Debt of any other Person and any obligation, direct or indirect,
641 contingent or otherwise, of such Person to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the
642 purchase or payment of) such Debt of such other Person (whether arising by virtue of partnership
643 arrangements, or by agreements to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to
644 take-or-pay or to maintain financial statement conditions or otherwise), *provided, however*, that
645 the term “Guarantee” shall not include:

646 (1) endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business;
647 or

648 (2) a contractual commitment by one Person to invest in another Person for so
649 long as such Investment is reasonably expected to constitute a Permitted Investment
650 under clause (a), (b) or (c) of the definition of “Permitted Investment”.

651 The term “Guarantee” used as a verb has a corresponding meaning. The term “Guarantor” shall
652 mean any Person Guaranteeing any obligation.

653 “Hedging Obligation” of any Person means any obligation of such Person pursuant to any
654 Interest Rate Agreement, Currency Exchange Protection Agreement or any other similar
655 agreement or arrangement.

656 “Holder” or Noteholder” means a Person in whose name a Note is registered in the Note
657 register.

658 “Incur” means, with respect to any Debt or other obligation of any Person, to create,
659 issue, incur (by merger, conversion, exchange or otherwise), extend, assume, Guarantee or
660 become liable in respect of such Debt or other obligation or the recording, as required pursuant
661 to GAAP or otherwise, of any such Debt or obligation on the balance sheet of such Person (and
662 “Incurrence” and “Incurred” shall have meanings correlative to the foregoing); *provided*,
663 *however*, that a change in GAAP that results in an obligation of such Person that exists at such

664 time, and is not theretofore classified as Debt, becoming Debt shall not be deemed an Incurrence
665 of such Debt; *provided further, however*, that any Debt or other obligations of a Person existing
666 at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary (whether by merger, consolidation, acquisition or
667 otherwise) shall be deemed to be Incurred by such Subsidiary at the time it becomes a
668 Subsidiary; and *provided further, however*, that solely for purposes of determining compliance
669 with Section 4.09, amortization of debt discount shall not be deemed to be the Incurrence of
670 Debt, *provided* that in the case of Debt sold at a discount, the amount of such Debt Incurred shall
671 at all times be the aggregate principal amount at Stated Maturity.

672 “Indenture” means this Indenture as amended, restated or supplemented from time to
673 time.

674 “Independent Financial Advisor” means an investment banking firm of national standing
675 or any third-party appraiser with national standing in the United States, *provided* that such firm
676 or appraiser is not an Affiliate of the Company.

677 “Initial Purchasers” means Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Credit Suisse First Boston
678 LLC, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and Morgan Stanley & Co.,
679 Incorporated.

680 “Institutional Accredited Investor” or “IAI” shall have the meaning specified in Rule
681 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) of Regulation D under the Securities Act.

682 “interest” means, with respect to the Notes, interest and Additional Interest.

683 “Interest Payment Date” means November 1 and May 1 of each year.

684 “Interest Rate Agreement” means, for any Person, any interest rate swap agreement,
685 interest rate cap agreement, interest rate collar agreement or other similar agreement designed to
686 protect against fluctuations in interest rates.

687 “Investment” by any Person means any direct or indirect loan (other than advances to
688 customers in the ordinary course of business that are recorded as accounts receivable on the
689 balance sheet of such Person), advance or other extension of credit or capital contribution (by
690 means of transfers of cash or other Property to others or payments for Property or services for the
691 account or use of others, or otherwise) to, or Incurrence of a Guarantee of any obligation of, or
692 purchase or acquisition of Capital Stock, bonds, notes, debentures or other securities or evidence
693 of Debt issued by, any other Person. For purposes of Sections 4.10 and 4.15 and the definition of
694 “Restricted Payment,” the term “Investment” shall include (a) upon the issuance, sale or other
695 disposition of Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary to a Person other than the Company or
696 another Restricted Subsidiary as a result of which such Restricted Subsidiary ceases to be a
697 Restricted Subsidiary, the Fair Market Value of the remaining interest, if any, in such former
698 Restricted Subsidiary held by the Company or such other Restricted Subsidiary, and (b) at the

699 time that a Subsidiary of the Company is designated an Unrestricted Subsidiary (excluding the
700 designation of Spansion and its Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries on the Issue Date), the
701 portion (proportionate to the Company's equity interest in such Subsidiary) of the Fair Market
702 Value of the net assets of such Subsidiary; *provided, however*, that upon a redesignation of any
703 Unrestricted Subsidiary (including Spansion and its Subsidiaries) as a Restricted Subsidiary, the
704 Company shall be deemed to continue to have a permanent "Investment" in an Unrestricted
705 Subsidiary of an amount (if positive) equal to:

706 (a) the Company's "Investment" in such Subsidiary at the time of such
707 redesignation; less

708 (b) the portion of the Fair Market Value of the net assets of such Subsidiary at
709 the time of such redesignation (proportionate to the Company's equity interest in such
710 Subsidiary).

711 In determining the amount of any Investment made by transfer of any Property
712 other than cash, such Property shall be valued at its Fair Market Value at the time of such
713 Investment.

714 "Investment Grade Rating" means a rating equal to or higher than Baa3 (or the
715 equivalent) by Moody's and BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P (or the equivalent ratings from
716 any other relevant Rating Agency).

717 "Issue Date" means October 29, 2004.

718 "Judgment Currency." has the meaning set forth in Section 10.13(a).

719 "Legal Defeasance" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.01(b).

720 "Legal Holiday." has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07.

721 "Lien" means, with respect to any Property of any Person, any mortgage or deed of trust,
722 pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, security interest, lien, charge, easement
723 (other than any easement not materially impairing usefulness or marketability), encumbrance,
724 preference, priority or other security agreement or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature
725 whatsoever on or with respect to such Property (including any Capital Lease Obligation,
726 conditional sale or other title retention agreement having substantially the same economic effect
727 as any of the foregoing or any Sale and Leaseback Transaction).

728 "Maturity Date" when used with respect to any Note, means the date on which the
729 principal amount of such Note becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided.

730 "Moody's" means Moody's Investor Services, Inc. or any successor to the rating agency
731 business thereof.

732 “Net Available Cash” from any Asset Sale means cash payments received therefrom
733 (including any cash payments received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a
734 note or installment receivable or otherwise, but only as and when received, but excluding any
735 other consideration received in the form of assumption by the acquiring Person of Debt or other
736 obligations or liabilities relating to the Property that is the subject of such Asset Sale or received
737 in any other non-cash form), in each case net of:

738 (a) all legal, title and recording tax expenses, commissions and other fees and
739 expenses Incurred, and all Federal, state, provincial, foreign and local taxes required to be
740 accrued as a liability under GAAP, as a consequence of such Asset Sale;

741 (b) all payments made on or in respect of any Debt that is secured by any
742 Property subject to such Asset Sale, in accordance with the terms of any Lien upon such
743 Property, or which must by its terms, or in order to obtain a necessary consent to such
744 Asset Sale, or by applicable law, be repaid out of the proceeds from such Asset Sale;

745 (c) all distributions and other payments required to be made to minority
746 interest holders in Subsidiaries or joint ventures as a result of such Asset Sale; and

747 (d) the deduction of appropriate amounts provided by the seller as a reserve,
748 in accordance with GAAP, against any liabilities associated with the Property disposed of
749 in such Asset Sale and retained by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary after such
750 Asset Sale.

751 “Non-Recourse Debt” means Debt:

752 (a) as to which neither the Company nor any Restricted Subsidiary provides
753 any guarantee or credit support of any kind (including any undertaking, guarantee,
754 indemnity, agreement or instrument that would constitute Debt) or is directly or indirectly
755 liable (as a guarantor or otherwise) or as to which there is any recourse to the assets of the
756 Company; and

757 (b) no default with respect to which (including any rights that the Holders
758 thereof may have to take enforcement action against an Unrestricted Subsidiary) would
759 permit (upon notice, lapse of time or both) any holder of other Debt of the Company or
760 any Restricted Subsidiary to declare a default under such other Debt or cause the payment
761 therefor to be accelerated or payable prior to its stated maturity.

762 “Non-U.S. Person” means a Person who is not a U.S. person, as defined in Regulation S.

763 “Notes” means the 7.75% Senior Notes due 2012 issued by the Company, including,
764 without limitation, the Exchange Notes, treated as a single class of securities, as amended from
765 time to time in accordance with the terms hereof, that are issued pursuant to this Indenture.

766 “Notice of Acceleration” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.01.
767 “Notice of Default” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.01.
768 “Offer Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.12(e).
769 “Offer Period” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.12(e)
770 “Officer” means the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Chief Financial Officer or
771 any Executive Vice President of the Company.
772 “Officers’ Certificate” means a certificate signed by two Officers of the Company, at
773 least one of whom shall be the principal executive officer or principal financial officer of the
774 Company, and delivered to the Trustee.
775 “Opinion of Counsel” means a written opinion from legal counsel who is reasonably
776 acceptable to the Trustee. The counsel may be an employee of or counsel to the Company or the
777 Trustee.
778 “Paying Agent” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.04.
779 “Permitted Debt” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.09(b).
780 “Permitted Investment” means any Investment by the Company or a Restricted
781 Subsidiary in existence on the Issue Date or in:
782 (a) the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;
783 (b) any Person that will, upon the making of such Investment, become a
784 Restricted Subsidiary;
785 (c) any Person if as a result of such Investment such Person is merged or
786 consolidated with or into, or transfers or conveys all or substantially all of its Property to,
787 the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary;
788 (d) Cash Equivalents;
789 (e) receivables owing to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary, if created or
790 acquired in the ordinary course of business and payable or dischargeable in accordance
791 with customary trade terms; *provided, however*, that such trade terms may include such
792 concessionary trade terms as the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary deems
793 reasonable under the circumstances;

794 (f) payroll, travel and similar advances to cover matters that are expected at
795 the time of such advances ultimately to be treated as expenses for accounting purposes
796 and that are made in the ordinary course of business;

797 (g) loans and advances to employees made in the ordinary course of business
798 consistent with past practices of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may
799 be; *provided* that such loans and advances do not exceed \$10.0 million in the aggregate at
800 any one time outstanding;

801 (h) stock, obligations or other securities received in settlement of debts
802 created in the ordinary course of business and owing to the Company or a Restricted
803 Subsidiary or in satisfaction of judgments;

804 (i) any Person to the extent such Investment represents the non-cash portion
805 of the consideration received in connection with an Asset Sale consummated in
806 compliance with Section 4.12;

807 (j) Investments in Permitted Joint Ventures that do not exceed 15% of Total
808 Assets in the aggregate outstanding at any one time;

809 (k) any acquisition of assets or Capital Stock solely in exchange for the
810 issuance of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Company;

811 (l) Investments represented by Hedging Obligations if such Hedging
812 Obligation has been Incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(b)(6) or (7);

813 (m) Guarantees by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries of Debt and
814 other obligations of Spansion and its Subsidiaries and any payments made pursuant to
815 such Guarantees, *provided* that such Guarantees (plus, without duplication, the aggregate
816 amount actually paid by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries after the Issue Date
817 pursuant to such Guarantees and not reimbursed to them by Spansion and its
818 Subsidiaries) do not exceed \$500.0 million outstanding at any one time; and

819 (n) other Investments made for Fair Market Value that do not exceed \$100.0
820 million in the aggregate outstanding at any one time.

821 “Permitted Joint Venture” means any Person which is, directly or indirectly,
822 engaged principally in a Related Business, and the Capital Stock, or securities convertible
823 into Capital Stock, of which is owned by the Company and one or more Persons other
824 than the Company or any of its Affiliates.

825 “Permitted Liens” means:

826 (a) Liens securing the Notes;

827 (b) Liens to secure Debt permitted to be Incurred pursuant to Section
828 4.09(b)(2);

829 (c) Liens to secure Debt permitted to be Incurred pursuant to Section
830 4.09(b)(3); *provided* that any such Lien may not extend to any Property of the Company,
831 other than the Property acquired, constructed or leased with the proceeds of any such
832 Debt and any improvements or accessions to such Property;

833 (d) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies on the
834 Property of the Company if the same shall not at the time be delinquent or thereafter can
835 be paid without penalty, or are being contested in good faith and by appropriate
836 proceedings promptly instituted and diligently concluded; *provided* that any reserve or
837 other appropriate provision that shall be required in conformity with GAAP shall have
838 been made therefor;

839 (e) Liens imposed by law, such as carriers', landlords', warehousemen's and
840 mechanics' Liens and other similar Liens, on the Property of the Company arising in the
841 ordinary course of business and securing payment of obligations that are not more than
842 60 days past due or are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings;

843 (f) Liens on the Property of the Company Incurred in the ordinary course of
844 business to secure performance of obligations with respect to statutory or regulatory
845 requirements, performance or return-of-money bonds, surety bonds or other obligations
846 of a like nature and Incurred in a manner consistent with industry practice, in each case
847 which are not Incurred in connection with the borrowing of money, the obtaining of
848 advances or credit or the payment of the deferred purchase price of Property and which
849 do not in the aggregate impair in any material respect the use of Property in the operation
850 of the business of the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole;

851 (g) Liens on Property at the time the Company acquired such Property,
852 including any acquisition by means of a merger or consolidation with or into the
853 Company; *provided, however*, that any such Lien may not extend to any other Property of
854 the Company; *provided, further, however*, that such Liens shall not have been Incurred in
855 anticipation of or in connection with the transaction or series of transactions pursuant to
856 which such Property was acquired by the Company;

857 (h) pledges or deposits by the Company under workers' compensation laws,
858 unemployment insurance laws or similar legislation, or good faith deposits in connection
859 with bids, tenders, contracts (other than for the payment of Debt) or leases to which the
860 Company is party, or deposits to secure public or statutory obligations of the Company,
861 surety or appeal bonds, performance bonds or deposits for the payment of rent or margin
862 deposits, in each case Incurred in the ordinary course of business;

863 (i) utility easements, building restrictions and such other encumbrances or
864 charges against real Property as are of a nature generally existing with respect to
865 properties of a similar character;

866 (j) Liens securing Debt permitted to be Incurred with respect to Hedging
867 Obligations pursuant to Section 4.09 or collateral for such Debt to which the Hedging
868 Obligations relate;

869 (k) Liens on the Capital Stock of any Unrestricted Subsidiary to secure Debt
870 of that Unrestricted Subsidiary;

871 (l) Liens in favor of the Company;

872 (m) Liens existing on the Issue Date not otherwise described in clauses (a)
873 through (l) above;

874 (n) Liens on the Property of the Company to secure any Refinancing, in whole
875 or in part, of any Debt secured by any Lien referred to in clause (c), (g) or (m) above;
876 *provided however*, that any such Lien shall be limited to all or part of the same Property
877 that secured the original Lien (together with any improvements and accessions to such
878 Property) and the aggregate principal amount of Debt that is secured by such Lien shall
879 not be increased to an amount greater than the sum of:

880 (1) the outstanding principal amount, or, if greater, the committed
881 amount, of the Debt secured by Liens described under clause (c), (g) or (m)
882 above, as the case may be, at the time the original Lien became a Permitted Lien
883 under the Indenture; and

884 (2) an amount necessary to pay any fees and expenses, including
885 premiums and defeasance costs, incurred by the Company in connection with
886 such Refinancing;

887 (o) other Liens to secure Debt, so long as the aggregate principal amount of
888 Debt secured thereby at the time such Lien is created does not exceed 5% of the
889 Consolidated Net Tangible Assets of the Company, shown on the Company's
890 consolidated balance sheet in accordance with GAAP on the last day of the most recent
891 fiscal quarter ending at least 40 days prior to the date any such Lien shall be Incurred.

892 "Permitted Refinancing Debt" means any Debt that Refinances any other Debt, including
893 any successive Refinancings, so long as:

894 (a) such Debt is in an aggregate principal amount (or if Incurred with original
895 issue discount, an aggregate issue price) not in excess of the sum of:

896 (1) the aggregate principal amount (or if Incurred with original issue
897 discount, the aggregate accreted value) then outstanding of the Debt being
898 Refinanced, and

899 (2) an amount necessary to pay any fees and expenses, including
900 premiums and defeasance costs, related to such Refinancing;

901 (b) the Average Life of such Debt is equal to or greater than the Average Life
902 of the Debt being Refinanced;

903 (c) the Stated Maturity of such Debt is no earlier than the Stated Maturity of
904 the Debt being Refinanced; and

905 (d) the new Debt shall not be senior in right of payment to the Debt being
906 Refinanced;

907 *provided, however*, that Permitted Refinancing Debt shall not include:

908 (x) Debt of a Subsidiary that Refinances Debt of the Company; or

909 (y) Debt of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary that Refinances Debt of
910 an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

911 “Person” means any individual, corporation, company (including any limited liability
912 company), association, partnership, joint venture, trust, unincorporated organization, government
913 or any agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

914 “Physical Notes” means certificated Notes in registered form in substantially the form set
915 forth in Exhibit A.

916 “Preferred Stock” means any Capital Stock of a Person, however designated, which
917 entitles the holder thereof to a preference with respect to the payment of dividends, or as to the
918 distribution of assets upon any voluntary or involuntary liquidation or dissolution of such Person,
919 over shares of any other class of Capital Stock issued by such Person.

920 “Preferred Stock Dividends” means all dividends with respect to Preferred Stock of
921 Restricted Subsidiaries held by Persons other than the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary. The
922 amount of any such dividend shall be equal to the quotient of such dividend divided by the
923 difference between one and the maximum statutory federal income rate (expressed as a decimal
924 number between 1 and 0) then applicable to the issuer of such Preferred Stock.

925 “Prepayment Offer” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.12(c).

926 “Private Placement Legend” means the legend initially set forth on the Rule 144A Notes
927 and other Notes that are Restricted Notes in the form set forth in Exhibit B.

928 “pro forma” means, with respect to any calculation made or required to be made pursuant
929 to the terms hereof, a calculation performed in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X
930 promulgated under the Securities Act.

931 “Property” means, with respect to any Person, any interest of such Person in any kind of
932 property or asset, whether real, personal or mixed, or tangible or intangible, including Capital
933 Stock in, and other securities of, any other Person. For purposes of any calculation required
934 pursuant to this Indenture, the value of any Property shall be its Fair Market Value.

935 “Purchase Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.12(d).

936 “Purchase Money Debt” means Debt:

937 (a) consisting of the deferred purchase price of Property, conditional sale
938 obligations, obligations under any title retention agreement, other purchase money
939 obligations and obligations in respect of industrial revenue bonds, in each case where the
940 maturity of such Debt does not exceed the anticipated useful life of the Property being
941 financed; and

942 (b) Incurred to finance the acquisition, construction or lease by the Company
943 or a Restricted Subsidiary of such Property, including additions and improvements
944 thereto;

945 *provided, however*, that such Debt is Incurred within 180 days after the acquisition, construction
946 or lease of such Property by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary.

947 “Qualified Equity Offering” means any public or private offering for cash of Capital
948 Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Company other than (i) public offerings of Capital
949 Stock registered on Form S-8 or (ii) other issuances upon the exercise of options of employees of
950 the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

951 “Qualified Institutional Buyer” or “QIB” shall have the meaning specified in Rule 144A
952 promulgated under the Securities Act.

953 “rates of exchange” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.13(d).

954 “Rating Agencies” means Moody’s and S&P (or, if either such entity ceases to rate the
955 Notes for reasons outside of the control of the Company, the equivalent investment grade rating
956 from any other “nationally recognized statistical rating organization” within the meaning of Rule
957 15c3-1(c)(2)(vi)(F) under the Exchange Act selected by the Company as a replacement agency).

958 “Redemption Date” when used with respect to any Note to be redeemed pursuant to
959 paragraph 5 of the Notes means the date fixed for such redemption pursuant to the terms of the
960 Notes.

961 “Refinance” means, in respect of any Debt, to refinance, extend, renew, refund or Repay,
962 or to issue other Debt, in exchange or replacement for, such Debt. “Refinanced” and
963 “Refinancing” shall have correlative meanings.

964 “Registrar” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.04.

965 “Registration Rights Agreement” means the Registration Rights Agreement among the
966 Company and the Initial Purchasers entered into in connection with the issuance of the Notes.

967 “Regulation S” means Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act.

968 “Regulation S Global Note” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

969 “Regulation S Notes” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.02.

970 “Related Business” means any business that is related, ancillary or complementary to the
971 businesses of the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries on the Issue Date and any reasonable
972 extension thereof.

973 “Repay” means, in respect of any Debt, to repay, prepay, repurchase, redeem, legally
974 defease or otherwise retire such Debt. “Repayment” and “Repaid” shall have correlative
975 meanings. For purposes of Section 4.12 and the definition of “Consolidated Fixed Charge
976 Coverage Ratio,” Debt shall be considered to have been Repaid only to the extent the related
977 loan commitment, if any, shall have been permanently reduced in connection therewith.

978 “Required Filing Dates” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.16.

979 “Responsible Officer” shall mean, when used with respect to the Trustee, any officer in
980 the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee having direct responsibility for the administration of
981 this Indenture or any other officer, to whom any corporate trust matter is referred because of
982 such officer’s knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

983 “Restricted Global Notes” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

984 “Restricted Note” has the same meaning as “Restricted Security” set forth in Rule
985 144(a)(3) promulgated under the Securities Act; *provided* that the Trustee shall be entitled to
986 request and conclusively rely upon an Opinion of Counsel with respect to whether any Note is a
987 Restricted Note.

988 “Restricted Payment” means:
989 (a) any dividend or distribution (whether made in cash, securities or other
990 Property) declared or paid on or with respect to any shares of the Capital Stock of the
991 Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, except for any dividend or distribution that is
992 made solely to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary (and, if such Restricted
993 Subsidiary is not a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary, to the other shareholders of
994 such Restricted Subsidiary on a *pro rata* basis or on a basis that results in the receipt by
995 the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of dividends or distributions of greater value
996 than it would receive on a *pro rata* basis) or any dividend or distribution payable solely in
997 shares of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Company;
998 (b) the purchase, repurchase, redemption, acquisition or retirement for value
999 of any Capital Stock of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than from the
1000 Company or a Restricted Subsidiary and other than for Capital Stock of the Company that
1001 is not Disqualified Stock);
1002 (c) the purchase, repurchase, redemption, acquisition or retirement for value,
1003 prior to the date for any scheduled maturity, sinking fund or amortization or other
1004 installment payment, of any Subordinated Obligation (other than the purchase, repurchase
1005 or other acquisition of any Subordinated Obligation purchased in anticipation of
1006 satisfying a scheduled maturity, sinking fund or amortization or other installment
1007 obligation, in each case due within one year of the date of acquisition); and
1008 (d) any Investment (other than Permitted Investments) in any Person.
1009 “Restricted Subsidiary.” means any Subsidiary of the Company other than an Unrestricted
1010 Subsidiary.
1011 “Rule 144” means Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act.
1012 “Rule 144A” means Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act.
1013 “Rule 144A Notes” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.02.
1014 “S&P” means Standard & Poor’s Rating Services, a division of the McGraw-Hill
1015 Companies, Inc., or any successor to the rating agency business thereof.
1016 “Sale and Leaseback Transaction” means any direct or indirect arrangement relating to
1017 Property now owned or hereafter acquired whereby the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary
1018 transfers such Property to another Person and the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary leases it
1019 from such Person.
1020 “Securities Act” means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

1021 “Significant Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary that would be a “significant subsidiary”
1022 of the Company within the meaning of Rule 1-02 under Regulation S-X promulgated by the
1023 Commission.

1024 “Spansion” means Spansion LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and its
1025 Successors.

1026 “Stated Maturity” means with respect to any Debt or security, the date specified in such
1027 security as the fixed date on which the payment of principal of such security is due and payable,
1028 including pursuant to any mandatory redemption provision (but excluding any provision
1029 providing for the repurchase of such security at the option of the holder thereof upon the
1030 happening of any contingency beyond the control of the issuer, unless such contingency has
1031 occurred).

1032 “Subordinated Obligation” means any Debt of the Company (whether outstanding on the
1033 Issue Date or thereafter Incurred) that is subordinate or junior in right of payment to the Notes or
1034 such entity’s Guarantee pursuant to a written agreement to that effect.

1035 “Subsidiary” means, in respect of any Person, any corporation, company (including any
1036 limited liability company), association, partnership, joint venture or other business entity of
1037 which at least a majority of the total voting power of the Voting Stock is at the time owned or
1038 controlled, directly or indirectly, by:

1039 (a) such Person;

1040 (b) such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person; or

1041 (c) one or more Subsidiaries of such Person.

1042 “Surviving Person” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.01(a)(1).

1043 “Suspended Covenants” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.17(a)

1044 “TIA” means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (15 U.S. Code §§ 77aaa-77bbb) as in
1045 effect on the date of this Indenture (except as provided in Section 8.03); *provided, however*, that
1046 in the event the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 is amended after such date, “TIA” means, to the
1047 extent required by any such amendment, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as so amended.

1048 “Total Assets” means, with respect to any date of determination, the Company’s total
1049 consolidated assets shown on its consolidated balance sheet in accordance with GAAP on the last
1050 day of the fiscal quarter prior to the date of determination.

1051 “Treasury Rate” means, as of any redemption date, the yield to maturity as of such
1052 redemption date of United States Treasury securities with a constant maturity (as compiled and

1053 published in the most recent Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) that has become
1054 publicly available at least two Business Days prior to the redemption date (or, if such statistical
1055 release is no longer published, any publicly available source of similar market data)) most nearly
1056 equal to the period from the redemption date to November 1, 2008; *provided, however*, that if the
1057 period from the redemption date to November 1, 2008 is not equal to the constant maturity of the
1058 United States Treasury security for which a weekly average yield is given, the Treasury Rate
1059 shall be obtained by linear interpolation (calculated to one-twelfth of a year) from the weekly
1060 average yields of United States Treasury securities for which such yields are given, except that if
1061 the period from the redemption date to November 1, 2008 is less than one year, the weekly
1062 average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity
1063 of one year shall be used.

1064 “Trustee” means the party named as such in this Indenture until a successor replaces it
1065 pursuant to this Indenture and thereafter means the successor.

1066 “Unrestricted Subsidiary” means:

1067 (a) (x) on the Issue Date, Spansion and its Subsidiaries and (y) any Subsidiary of the
1068 Company that is designated after the Issue Date as an Unrestricted Subsidiary as permitted or
1069 required pursuant to Section 4.15; and in any case so long as the respective Unrestricted
1070 Subsidiary is not thereafter redesignated as a Restricted Subsidiary as permitted pursuant to
1071 Section 4.15; and

1072 (b) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

1073 “U.S. Government Obligations” means direct obligations (or certificates representing an
1074 ownership interest in such obligations) of the United States of America (including any agency or
1075 instrumentality thereof) for the payment of which the full faith and credit of the United States of
1076 America is pledged and which are not callable or redeemable at the issuer’s option.

1077 “Voting Stock” of any Person means all classes of Capital Stock or other interests
1078 (including partnership interests) of such Person then outstanding and normally entitled (without
1079 regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or
1080 trustees thereof.

1081 “Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary” means, at any time, a Restricted Subsidiary all
1082 the Voting Stock of which (except directors’ qualifying shares) is at such time owned, directly or
1083 indirectly, by the Company and its other Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiaries.

1084 SECTION 1.02. Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act.

1085 Whenever this Indenture refers to a provision of the TIA, the portion of such provision
1086 required to be incorporated herein in order for this Indenture to be qualified under the TIA is

1087 incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Indenture. The following TIA terms used in
1088 this Indenture have the following meanings:

1089 “indenture securities” means the Notes;

1090 “indenture securityholder” means a Holder or Noteholder;

1091 “indenture to be qualified” means this Indenture; and

1092 “obligor on this indenture securities” means the Company or any other obligor on
1093 the Notes.

1094 All other terms used in this Indenture that are defined by the TIA, defined in the TIA by
1095 reference to another statute or defined by Commission rule have the meanings therein assigned to
1096 them.

1097 SECTION 1.03. Rules of Construction.

1098 Unless the context otherwise requires:

1099 (a) a term has the meaning assigned to it herein, whether defined expressly or
1100 by reference;

1101 (b) “or” is not exclusive;

1102 (c) words in the singular include the plural, and in the plural include the
1103 singular;

1104 (d) words used herein implying any gender shall apply to both genders;

1105 (e) “herein,” “hereof” and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture
1106 as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subsection;

1107 (f) unless otherwise specified herein, all accounting terms used herein shall
1108 be interpreted, all accounting determinations hereunder shall be made, and all financial
1109 statements required to be delivered hereunder shall be prepared in accordance with
1110 GAAP;

1111 (g) “\$,” “U.S. Dollars” and “United States Dollars” each refer to United States
1112 dollars, or such other successor money to the United States dollar, and “Euro” and “euro”
1113 each refer to the European Union euro or such other successor money to the European
1114 Union euro, in each case that at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public
1115 and private debts; and

1116 (h) whenever in this Indenture there is mentioned, in any context, principal,
1117 interest or any other amount payable under or with respect to any Note, such mention
1118 shall be deemed to include mention of the payment of Additional Interest to the extent
1119 that, in such context, Additional Interest, is, was or would be payable in respect thereof.

1120 ARTICLE TWO
1121
1122 THE SECURITIES

1123 SECTION 2.01. Amount of Notes.

1124 The Trustee shall initially authenticate the Notes for original issue on the Issue Date in an
1125 aggregate principal amount of \$600.0 million upon a written order of the Company in the form
1126 of an Officers' Certificate of the Company (other than as provided in Section 2.08). The Trustee
1127 shall authenticate additional Notes ("Additional Notes") thereafter in unlimited aggregate
1128 principal amount (so long as permitted by the terms of this Indenture, including, without
1129 limitation, Section 4.09) for original issue upon a written order of the Company in the form of an
1130 Officers' Certificate in aggregate principal amount as specified in such order (other than as
1131 provided in Section 2.08). Each such written order shall specify the amount of Notes to be
1132 authenticated and the date on which the Notes are to be authenticated.

1133 SECTION 2.02. Form and Dating.

1134 The Notes and the Trustee's certificate of authentication with respect thereto shall be
1135 substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A, which is incorporated in and forms a part of this
1136 Indenture. The Notes may have notations, legends or endorsements required by law, rule or
1137 usage to which the Company is subject. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Notes
1138 offered and sold to Qualified Institutional Buyers in reliance on Rule 144A ("Rule 144A Notes")
1139 shall bear the legend and include the form of assignment set forth in Exhibit B, and Notes offered
1140 and sold in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S ("Regulation S Notes") shall bear
1141 the legend and include the form of assignment set forth in Exhibit C. Each Note shall be dated
1142 the date of its authentication.

1143 The terms and provisions contained in the Notes shall constitute, and are expressly made,
1144 a part of this Indenture and, to the extent applicable, the Company and the Trustee, by their
1145 execution and delivery of this Indenture, expressly agree to such terms and provisions and agree
1146 to be bound thereby.

1147 The Notes may be presented for registration of transfer and exchange at the offices of the
1148 Registrar.

1149 SECTION 2.03. Execution and Authentication.

1150 The Notes shall be executed on behalf of the Company by its Chairman of the Board,
1151 Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, President or any Executive Vice President.
1152 The signature of any of these Officers on the Notes may be manual or facsimile.

1153 If an Officer whose signature is on a Note was an Officer at the time of such execution
1154 but no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates the Note, the Note shall be
1155 valid nevertheless.

1156 No Note shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for
1157 any purpose unless there appears on such Note a certificate of authentication substantially in the
1158 form provided for herein executed by the Trustee by manual signature, and such certificate upon
1159 any Note shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Note has been duly
1160 authenticated and delivered hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Note shall have
1161 been authenticated and delivered hereunder but never issued and sold by the Company, and the
1162 Company shall deliver such Note to the Trustee for cancellation as provided in Section 2.12, for
1163 all purposes of this Indenture such Note shall be deemed never to have been authenticated and
1164 delivered hereunder and shall never be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture.

1165 The Notes shall be issuable only in fully registered form without coupons in
1166 denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000.

1167 SECTION 2.04. Registrar and Paying Agent.

1168 The Company shall maintain an office or agency where Notes may be presented for
1169 registration of transfer or for exchange (the "Registrar"), and an office or agency where Notes
1170 may be presented for payment (the "Paying Agent") and an office or agency where notices and
1171 demands to or upon the Company, if any, in respect of the Notes and this Indenture may be
1172 served. The Registrar shall keep a register of the Notes and of their transfer and exchange. The
1173 Company may have one or more additional Paying Agents. The term "Paying Agent" includes
1174 any additional Paying Agent.

1175 The Company shall enter into an appropriate agency agreement, which shall incorporate
1176 the provisions of the TIA, with any Agent that is not a party to this Indenture. The agreement
1177 shall implement the provisions of this Indenture that relate to such Agent. The Company shall
1178 notify the Trustee of the name and address of any such Agent. If the Company fails to maintain
1179 a Registrar or Paying Agent, or fails to give the foregoing notice, the Trustee shall act as such
1180 and shall be entitled to appropriate compensation in accordance with Section 7.07.

1181 The Company initially appoints the Trustee as Registrar, Paying Agent and Agent for
1182 service of notices and demands in connection with the Notes and this Indenture and the

1183 Company may change the Paying Agent without prior notice to the Holders. The Company may
1184 act as Paying Agent.

1185 SECTION 2.05. Paying Agent To Hold Money in Trust.

1186 Each Paying Agent shall hold in trust for the benefit of the Holders or the Trustee all
1187 money held by the Paying Agent for the payment of principal of or premium or interest on the
1188 Notes (whether such money has been paid to it by the Company or any other obligor on the
1189 Notes), and the Company and the Paying Agent shall notify the Trustee of any default by the
1190 Company (or any other obligor on the Notes) in making any such payment. Money held in trust
1191 by the Paying Agent need not be segregated except as required by law and in no event shall the
1192 Paying Agent be liable for any interest on any money received by it hereunder; *provided* that if
1193 the Company or an Affiliate thereof acts as Paying Agent, it shall segregate the money held by it
1194 as Paying Agent and hold it as a separate trust fund. The Company at any time may require the
1195 Paying Agent to pay all money held by it to the Trustee and account for any funds disbursed and
1196 the Trustee may at any time during the continuance of any Event of Default specified in Section
1197 6.01(1) or (2), upon written request to the Paying Agent, require such Paying Agent to pay
1198 forthwith all money so held by it to the Trustee and to account for any funds disbursed. Upon
1199 making such payment, the Paying Agent shall have no further liability for the money delivered to
1200 the Trustee.

1201 SECTION 2.06. Holder Lists.

1202 The Trustee shall preserve in as current a form as is reasonably practicable the most
1203 recent list available to it of the names and addresses of the Holders. If the Trustee is not the
1204 Registrar, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee at least five Business Days before each
1205 Interest Payment Date, and at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, a list in
1206 such form and as of such date as the Trustee may reasonably require of the names and addresses
1207 of the Holders, *provided* that, as long as the Trustee is the Registrar, no such list need be
1208 furnished.

1209 SECTION 2.07. Transfer and Exchange.

1210 Subject to Sections 2.16 and 2.17, when Notes are presented to the Registrar with a
1211 request from the Holder of such Notes to register a transfer or to exchange them for an equal
1212 principal amount of Notes of other authorized denominations, the Registrar shall register the
1213 transfer as requested. Every Note presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or
1214 exchange shall be duly endorsed or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form
1215 satisfactory to the Company and the Registrar, duly executed by the Holder thereof or his
1216 attorneys duly authorized in writing. To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the
1217 Company shall issue and execute and the Trustee shall authenticate new Notes evidencing such
1218 transfer or exchange at the Registrar's request. No service charge shall be made to the Holder
1219 for any registration of transfer or exchange. The Company or the Trustee may require from the

1220 Holder payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer taxes or other governmental charge that
1221 may be imposed in relation to a transfer or exchange, but this provision shall not apply to any
1222 exchange pursuant to Section 2.11, 3.06, 4.08, 4.12 or 8.05 (in which events the Company shall
1223 be responsible for the payment of such taxes). The Registrar shall not be required to exchange or
1224 register a transfer of any Note for a period of 15 days immediately preceding the redemption of
1225 Notes, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.

1226 Any Holder of the Global Note shall, by acceptance of such Global Note, agree that
1227 transfers of the beneficial interests in such Global Note may be effected only through a book -
1228 entry system maintained by the Holder of such Global Note (or its agent), and that ownership of
1229 a beneficial interest in the Global Note shall be required to be reflected in a book entry.

1230 Neither the Trustee nor the Registrar shall have any duty to monitor the Company's
1231 compliance with or have any responsibility with respect to the Company's compliance with any
1232 Federal or state securities laws.

1233 SECTION 2.08. Replacement Notes.

1234 If a mutilated Note is surrendered to the Registrar or the Trustee, or if the Holder of a
1235 Note claims that the Note has been lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken, the Company shall issue
1236 and the Trustee shall authenticate a replacement Note if the Holder of such Note furnishes to the
1237 Company and the Trustee evidence reasonably acceptable to them of the ownership and the
1238 destruction, loss or theft of such Note and if the requirements of Section 8-405 of the New York
1239 Uniform Commercial Code as in effect on the date of this Indenture are met. If required by the
1240 Trustee or the Company, an indemnity bond shall be posted, sufficient in the judgment of the
1241 Company, the Trustee or any Paying Agent to protect the Company, the Trustee or any Paying
1242 Agent from any loss that any of them may suffer if such Note is replaced. The Company may
1243 charge such Holder for the Company's reasonable out-of-pocket expenses in replacing such
1244 Note, and the Trustee may charge the Company for the Trustee's expenses (including, without
1245 limitation, attorneys' fees and disbursements) in replacing such Note. Every replacement Note
1246 shall constitute a contractual obligation of the Company.

1247 SECTION 2.09. Outstanding Notes.

1248 The Notes outstanding at any time are all Notes that have been authenticated by the
1249 Trustee except for (a) those canceled by it, (b) those delivered to it for cancellation, (c) to the
1250 extent set forth in Sections 9.01 and 9.02, on or after the date on which the conditions set forth in
1251 Section 9.01 or 9.02 have been satisfied, those Notes theretofore authenticated and delivered by
1252 the Trustee hereunder and (d) those described in this Section 2.09 as not outstanding. Subject to
1253 Section 2.10, a Note does not cease to be outstanding because the Company or one of its
1254 Affiliates holds the Note.

1255 If a Note is replaced pursuant to Section 2.08, it ceases to be outstanding unless the
1256 Trustee receives proof satisfactory to it that the replaced Note is held by a protected purchaser in
1257 whose hands such Note is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company.

1258 If the Paying Agent holds, in its capacity as such, on any Maturity Date, money sufficient
1259 to pay all accrued and unpaid interest and principal with respect to the Notes payable on that date
1260 and is not prohibited from paying such money to the Holders thereof pursuant to the terms of this
1261 Indenture, then on and after that date such Notes cease to be outstanding and interest on them
1262 ceases to accrue.

1263 SECTION 2.10. Treasury Notes.

1264 In determining whether the Holders of the required principal amount of Notes have
1265 concurred in any declaration of acceleration or Notice of Default or direction, waiver or consent
1266 or any amendment, modification or other change to this Indenture, Notes owned by the Company
1267 or any other Affiliate of the Company shall be disregarded as though they were not outstanding,
1268 except that for the purposes of determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying on
1269 any such direction, waiver or consent or any amendment, modification or other change to this
1270 Indenture, only Notes as to which a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has actually received an
1271 Officers' Certificate stating that such Notes are so owned shall be so disregarded. Notes so
1272 owned which have been pledged in good faith shall not be disregarded if the pledgee established
1273 to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to the Notes and that
1274 the pledgee is not the Company, any other obligor on the Notes or any of their respective
1275 Affiliates.

1276 SECTION 2.11. Temporary Notes.

1277 Until definitive Notes are prepared and ready for delivery, the Company may prepare and
1278 the Trustee shall authenticate temporary Notes. Temporary Notes shall be substantially in the
1279 form of definitive Notes but may have variations that the Company considers appropriate for
1280 temporary Notes. Without unreasonable delay, the Company shall prepare and the Trustee shall
1281 authenticate definitive Notes in exchange for temporary Notes. Until such exchange, temporary
1282 Notes shall be entitled to the same rights, benefits and privileges as definitive Notes.

1283 SECTION 2.12. Cancellation.

1284 The Company at any time may deliver Notes to the Trustee for cancellation. The
1285 Registrar and the Paying Agent shall forward to the Trustee any Notes surrendered to them for
1286 registration of transfer, exchange or payment. The Trustee shall cancel all Notes surrendered for
1287 registration of transfer, exchange, payment, replacement or cancellation and shall, upon the
1288 Company's written request, deliver such canceled Notes to the Company. The Company may
1289 not reissue or resell, or issue new Notes to replace, Notes that the Company has redeemed or
1290 paid, or that have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation.

1291 SECTION 2.13. Defaulted Interest.

1292 If the Company defaults on a payment of interest on the Notes, it shall pay the defaulted
1293 interest, plus (to the extent permitted by law) any interest payable on the defaulted interest, in
1294 accordance with the terms hereof, to the Persons who are Holders on a subsequent special record
1295 date, which date shall be at least five Business Days prior to the payment date. The Company
1296 shall fix such special record date and payment date in a manner satisfactory to the Trustee. At
1297 least 10 days before such special record date, the Company shall mail to each Holder a notice
1298 that states the special record date, the payment date and the amount of defaulted interest, and
1299 interest payable on defaulted interest, if any, to be paid. The Company may make payment of
1300 any defaulted interest in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements (if
1301 applicable) of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed and, upon such notice as
1302 may be required by such exchange, if, after written notice given by the Company to the Trustee
1303 of the proposed payment pursuant to this sentence, such manner of payment shall be deemed
1304 practicable by the Trustee.

1305 SECTION 2.14. CUSIP Number.

1306 The Company in issuing the Notes may use a “CUSIP” number, and if so, such CUSIP
1307 number shall be included in notices of redemption or exchange as a convenience to Holders;
1308 *provided* that any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness or
1309 accuracy of the CUSIP number printed in the notice or on the Notes, and that reliance may be
1310 placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Notes. The Company shall
1311 promptly notify the Trustee in writing of any such CUSIP number used by the Company in
1312 connection with the issuance of the Notes and of any change in the CUSIP number.

1313 SECTION 2.15. Deposit of Moneys.

1314 Prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on each Interest Payment Date and Maturity
1315 Date, the Company shall have deposited with the Paying Agent in immediately available funds
1316 money sufficient to make cash payments, if any, due on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity
1317 Date, as the case may be, in a timely manner which permits the Trustee to remit payment to the
1318 Holders on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity Date, as the case may be. The principal and
1319 interest on Global Notes shall be payable to the Depository or its nominee, as the case may be, as
1320 the sole registered owner and the sole Holder of the Global Notes represented thereby. The
1321 principal and interest on Physical Notes shall be payable, either in person or by mail, at the office
1322 of the Paying Agent.

1323 SECTION 2.16. Book-Entry Provisions for Global Notes.

1324 (a) Rule 144A Notes shall be represented by one or more Notes in registered, global
1325 form without interest coupons (collectively, the “Restricted Global Notes”). Regulation S Notes
1326 initially shall be represented by one or more Notes in registered, global form without interest

1327 coupons (collectively, the “Regulation S Global Note,” and, together with the Restricted Global
1328 Note and any other global notes representing Notes, the “Global Notes”). The Global Notes
1329 shall bear legends as set forth in Exhibit D. The Global Notes initially shall (i) be registered in
1330 the name of the Depository or the nominee of such Depository, in each case for credit to an
1331 account of DTC or an Agent Member (or, in the case of the Regulation S Global Notes, of
1332 Euroclear System (“Euroclear”) and Clearstream Banking Luxembourg (“Clearstream”)), (ii) be
1333 delivered to the Trustee as Custodian for such Depository and (iii) bear legends as set forth in
1334 Exhibit B with respect to Restricted Global Notes and Exhibit C with respect to Regulation S
1335 Global Notes.

1336 Members of, or direct or indirect participants in, the Depository (“Agent Members”) shall
1337 have no rights under this Indenture with respect to any Global Note held on their behalf by the
1338 Depository, or the Trustee as its Custodian, or under the Global Notes, and the Depository may
1339 be treated by the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee as the
1340 absolute owner of the Global Note for all purposes whatsoever. Notwithstanding the foregoing,
1341 nothing herein shall prevent the Company, the Trustee or any agent of the Company or the
1342 Trustee from giving effect to any written certification, proxy or other authorization (which may
1343 be in electronic form) furnished by the Depository or impair, as between the Depository and its
1344 Agent Members, the operation of customary practices governing the exercise of the rights of a
1345 Holder of any Note.

1346 (b) Transfers of Global Notes shall be limited to transfers in whole, but not in part, to
1347 the Depository, its successors or their respective nominees. Interests of beneficial owners in the
1348 Global Notes may be transferred or exchanged for Physical Notes in accordance with the rules
1349 and procedures of the Depository and the provisions of Section 2.17. In addition, a Global Note
1350 shall be exchangeable for Physical Notes if (i) the Depository (x) notifies the Company that it is
1351 unwilling or unable to continue as depository for such Global Note or (y) has ceased to be a
1352 clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act and with respect to (x) or (y) the Company
1353 thereupon fails to appoint a successor depository within 90 days of such notice or cessation, (ii)
1354 the Company, at its option, notifies the Trustee in writing that it elects to cause the issuance of
1355 such Physical Notes in exchange for any or all of the Notes represented by the Global Notes or
1356 (iii) there shall have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default with respect to the Notes.
1357 In all cases, Physical Notes delivered in exchange for any Global Note or beneficial interests
1358 therein shall be registered in the names, and issued in any approved denominations, requested by
1359 or on behalf of the Depository (in accordance with its customary procedures).

1360 (c) In connection with any transfer or exchange of a portion of the beneficial interest
1361 in any Global Note to beneficial owners pursuant to paragraph (b), the Registrar shall (if one or
1362 more Physical Notes are to be issued) reflect on its books and records the date and a decrease in
1363 the principal amount of the Global Note in an amount equal to the principal amount of the
1364 beneficial interest in the Global Note to be transferred, and the Company shall execute, and the

1365 Trustee shall upon receipt of a written order from the Company authenticate and make available
1366 for delivery, one or more Physical Notes of like tenor and amount.

1367 (d) In connection with the transfer of Global Notes as an entirety to beneficial owners
1368 pursuant to paragraph (b), the Global Notes shall be deemed to be surrendered to the Trustee for
1369 cancellation, and the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, to
1370 each beneficial owner identified by the Depository in writing in exchange for its beneficial
1371 interest in the Global Notes, an equal aggregate principal amount of Physical Notes of authorized
1372 denominations.

1373 (e) Any Physical Note constituting a Restricted Note delivered in exchange for an
1374 interest in a Global Note pursuant to paragraph (b), (c) or (d) shall, except as otherwise provided
1375 by paragraphs (a) and (c) of Section 2.17, bear the Private Placement Legend or, in the case of
1376 the Regulation S Global Note, the legend set forth in Exhibit C, in each case, unless the
1377 Company determine otherwise in compliance with applicable law.

1378 (f) Any beneficial interest in one of the Global Notes that is transferred to a Person
1379 who takes delivery in the form of an interest in another Global Note shall, upon transfer, cease to
1380 be an interest in such Global Note and become an interest in such other Global Note and,
1381 accordingly, shall thereafter be subject to all transfer restrictions and other procedures applicable
1382 to beneficial interests in such other Global Note for as long as it remains such an interest.

1383 (g) The Holder of any Global Note may grant proxies and otherwise authorize any
1384 Person, including Agent Members and Persons that may hold interests through Agent Members,
1385 to take any action which a Holder is entitled to take under this Indenture or the Notes.

1386 SECTION 2.17. Special Transfer Provisions.

1387 (a) Transfers to QIBs. The following provisions shall apply with respect to the
1388 registration or any proposed registration of transfer of a Note constituting a Restricted Note to a
1389 QIB (excluding transfers to Non-U.S. Persons):

1390 (1) the Registrar shall register the transfer if such transfer is being made by a
1391 proposed transferor who has checked the box provided on such Holder's Note stating, or
1392 to a transferee who has advised the Company and the Registrar in writing, that it is
1393 purchasing the Note for its own account or an account with respect to which it exercises
1394 sole investment discretion and that it and any such account is a QIB within the meaning
1395 of Rule 144A, and is aware that the sale to it is being made in reliance on Rule 144A and
1396 acknowledges that it has received such information regarding the Company as it has
1397 requested pursuant to Rule 144A or has determined not to request such information and
1398 that it is aware that the transferor is relying upon its foregoing representations in order to
1399 claim the exemption from registration provided by Rule 144A; and

1400 (2) if the proposed transferee is an Agent Member, and the Notes to be
1401 transferred consist of Physical Notes which after transfer are to be evidenced by an
1402 interest in the Global Note, upon receipt by the Registrar of instructions given in
1403 accordance with the Depository's and the Registrar's procedures, the Registrar shall
1404 reflect on its books and records the date and an increase in the principal amount of the
1405 Global Note in an amount equal to the principal amount of the Physical Notes to be
1406 transferred, and the Trustee shall cancel the Physical Notes so transferred.

1407 (b) Transfers to Non-QIB, Institutional Accredited Investors and Non-U.S. Persons.
1408 The following provisions shall apply with respect to the registration of any proposed transfer of a
1409 Note constituting a Restricted Note to any Institutional Accredited Investor which is not a QIB or
1410 to any Non-U.S. Person:

1411 (1) the Registrar shall register the transfer of any Note constituting a
1412 Restricted Note whether or not such Note bears the Private Placement Legend, if (x) the
1413 requested transfer is after the second anniversary of the Issue Date (*provided, however,*
1414 that neither the Company nor any Affiliate of the Company has held any beneficial
1415 interest in such Note, or portion thereof, at any time on or prior to the second anniversary
1416 of the Issue Date) or (y)(1) in the case of a transfer to an Institutional Accredited Investor
1417 which is not a QIB (excluding Non-U.S. Persons), the proposed transferee has delivered
1418 to the Registrar a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F hereto and any legal
1419 opinions and certifications required thereby or (2) in the case of a transfer to a Non-U.S.
1420 Person, the proposed transferor has delivered to the Registrar a certificate substantially in
1421 the form of Exhibit E hereto;

1422 (2) if the proposed transferor is an Agent Member holding a beneficial interest
1423 in the Global Note, upon receipt by the Registrar of (x) the certificate, if any, required by
1424 Section 2.17(b)(1) and (y) written instructions given in accordance with the Depository's
1425 and the Registrar's procedures; whereupon (a) the Registrar shall reflect on its books and
1426 records the date and (if the transfer does not involve a transfer of outstanding Physical
1427 Notes) a decrease in the principal amount of such Global Note in an amount equal to the
1428 principal amount of the beneficial interest in the Global Note to be transferred and (b) the
1429 Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, one or more
1430 Physical Notes of like tenor and amount; and

1431 (3) in the case of a transfer to a Non-U.S. Person, if the proposed transferee is
1432 an Agent Member, and the Notes to be transferred consist of Physical Notes which after
1433 transfer are to be evidenced by an interest in a Regulation S Global Note, upon receipt by
1434 the Registrar of written instructions given in accordance with the Depository's and the
1435 Registrar's procedures, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and an
1436 increase in the principal amount of such Regulation S Global Note in an amount equal to
1437 the principal amount of Physical Notes to be transferred, and the Trustee shall cancel the
1438 Physical Notes so transferred.

1439 (c) Private Placement Legend. Upon the registration of transfer, exchange or
1440 replacement of Notes not bearing the Private Placement Legend, the Registrar shall deliver Notes
1441 that do not bear the Private Placement Legend. Upon the registration of transfer, exchange or
1442 replacement of Notes bearing the Private Placement Legend, the Registrar shall deliver only
1443 Notes that bear the Private Placement Legend unless (i) there is delivered to the Registrar an
1444 Opinion of Counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee to the effect that
1445 neither such legend nor the related restrictions on transfer are required in order to maintain
1446 compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act or (ii) such Note has been sold pursuant to
1447 an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and the Registrar has received an
1448 Officers' Certificate from the Company to such effect or (iii) the requested transfer is after the
1449 second anniversary of the Issue Date (*provided, however*; that neither the Company nor an
1450 Affiliate of the Company has held any beneficial interest in such Note or portion thereof at any
1451 time since the Issue Date).

1452 (d) General. By its acceptance of any Note bearing the Private Placement Legend,
1453 each Holder of such Note acknowledges the restrictions on transfer of such Note set forth in this
1454 Indenture and in the Private Placement Legend and agrees that it will transfer such Note only as
1455 provided in this Indenture.

1456 (e) Certain Transfers in Connection with and After the Exchange Offer Under the
1457 Registration Rights Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture:

1458 (1) no Exchange Notes may be exchanged by the Holder thereof for a Note
1459 issued on the Issue Date;

1460 (2) accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes issued on the Issue Date being
1461 exchanged in the Exchange Offer shall be due and payable on the next Interest Payment
1462 Date for the Exchange Notes following the Exchange Offer and shall be paid to the
1463 Holder on the relevant record date of the Exchange Notes issued in respect of the Note
1464 issued on the Issue Date being exchanged; and

1465 (3) interest on the Note issued on the Issue Date being exchanged in the
1466 Exchange Offer shall cease to accrue on the date of completion of the Exchange Offer
1467 and interest on the Exchange Notes to be issued in the Exchange Offer shall accrue from
1468 the date of completion of the Exchange Offer.

1469 The Registrar shall retain for a period of two years copies of all letters, notices and other
1470 written communications received pursuant to Section 2.16 or this Section 2.17. The Company
1471 shall have the right to inspect and make copies of all such letters, notices or other written
1472 communications at any reasonable time during normal business hours and upon the giving of
1473 reasonable notice to the Registrar.

1474 SECTION 2.18. Computation of Interest.

1475 Interest on the Notes shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day
1476 months.

1477
1478 ARTICLE THREE

1479 REDEMPTION
1480

1481 SECTION 3.01. Election To Redeem; Notices to Trustee.

1482 If the Company elects to redeem Notes pursuant to paragraph 5 of the Notes, at least 45
1483 days prior to the Redemption Date (unless a shorter notice shall be agreed to in writing by the
1484 Trustee) but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date, the Company shall notify the
1485 Trustee in writing of the Redemption Date, the principal amount of Notes to be redeemed and the
1486 redemption price, and deliver to the Trustee, no later than two Business Days prior to the
1487 Redemption Date, an Officers' Certificate stating that such redemption will comply with the
1488 conditions contained in paragraph 5 of the Notes. Notice given to the Trustee pursuant to this
1489 Section 3.01 may not be revoked after the time that notice is given to Holders pursuant to Section
1490 3.03.

1491 SECTION 3.02. Selection by Trustee of Notes To Be Redeemed.

1492 The Trustee shall select the Notes to be redeemed on a *pro rata* basis (with such
1493 adjustments as may be deemed appropriate by the Trustee so that only Notes in denominations of
1494 \$1,000, or integral multiples thereof, shall be purchased). The Trustee shall promptly notify the
1495 Company of the Notes selected for redemption and, in the case of any Notes selected for partial
1496 redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed. The Trustee may select for
1497 redemption portions of the principal of the Notes that have denominations larger than \$ 1,000.
1498 For redemptions pursuant to paragraph 5 of the Notes, Notes and portions thereof that the
1499 Trustee selects shall be redeemed in amounts of \$1,000 or whole multiples of \$1,000. For all
1500 purposes of this Indenture unless the context otherwise requires, provisions of this Indenture that
1501 apply to Notes called for redemption also apply to portions of Notes called for redemption. In
1502 the event the Company is requested to make a Change of Control Offer or Prepayment Offer and
1503 the amounts available for any such offer is not evenly divisible by \$1,000, the Trustee shall
1504 promptly refund to the Company any remaining funds, which in no event shall exceed \$1,000.

1505 SECTION 3.03. Notice of Redemption.

1506 At least 30 days, and no more than 60 days, before a Redemption Date, the Company
1507 shall mail, or cause to be mailed, a notice of redemption by first-class mail to each Holder of

1508 Notes to be redeemed at his or her last address as the same appears on the registry books
1509 maintained by the Registrar pursuant to Section 2.04.

1510 The notice shall identify the Notes to be redeemed (including the CUSIP numbers
1511 thereof) and shall state:

1512 (a) the Redemption Date;

1513 (b) the appropriate calculation of the redemption price;

1514 (c) if fewer than all outstanding Notes are to be redeemed, the portion of the
1515 principal amount of such Note to be redeemed and that, after the Redemption Date and
1516 upon surrender of such Note, a new Note or Notes in principal amount equal to the
1517 unredeemed portion will be issued;

1518 (d) the name and address of the Paying Agent;

1519 (e) that Notes called for redemption must be surrendered to the Paying Agent
1520 to collect the redemption price;

1521 (f) that unless the Company defaults in making the redemption payment,
1522 interest on Notes called for redemption ceases to accrue on and after the Redemption
1523 Date;

1524 (g) which subsection of paragraph 5 of the Notes is the provision of the Notes
1525 pursuant to which the redemption is occurring; and

1526 (h) the aggregate principal amount of Notes that are being redeemed.

1527 At the Company's written request made at least five Business Days prior to the date on
1528 which notice is to be given, the Trustee shall give the notice of redemption in the Company's
1529 name and at the Company's sole expense.

1530 SECTION 3.04. Effect of Notice of Redemption.

1531 Once the notice of redemption described in Section 3.03 is mailed, Notes called for
1532 redemption become due and payable on the Redemption Date and at the redemption price,
1533 including any premium, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the
1534 Redemption Date. Upon surrender to the Paying Agent, such Notes shall be paid at the
1535 redemption price, including any premium, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but
1536 excluding the Redemption Date; *provided* that if the Redemption Date is after a regular record
1537 date and on or prior to the Interest Payment Date, the accrued and unpaid interest, if any, shall be
1538 payable to the Holder of the redeemed Notes registered on the relevant record date; and
1539 *provided, further*, that if a Redemption Date is a Legal Holiday, payment shall be made on the

1540 next succeeding Business Day and no interest shall accrue for the period from such Redemption
1541 Date to such succeeding Business Day. Such notice, if mailed in the manner provided in Section
1542 3.03 shall be conclusively presumed to have been given whether or not the Holder receives such
1543 notice.

1544 SECTION 3.05. Deposit of Redemption Price.

1545 On or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on each Redemption Date, the Company
1546 shall deposit with the Paying Agent in immediately available funds money sufficient to pay the
1547 redemption price of, including premium, if any, and accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on all
1548 Notes to be redeemed on that date other than Notes or portions thereof called for redemption on
1549 that date which have been delivered by the Company to the Trustee for cancellation.

1550 On and after any Redemption Date, if money sufficient to pay the redemption price of,
1551 including premium, if any, and accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on, the Notes called for
1552 redemption shall have been made available in accordance with the immediately preceding
1553 paragraph, the Notes called for redemption will cease to accrue interest and the only right of the
1554 Holders of such Notes will be to receive payment of the redemption price of and, subject to the
1555 first proviso in Section 3.04, accrued and unpaid interest on such Notes to but excluding the
1556 Redemption Date. If any Note surrendered for redemption shall not be so paid, interest will be
1557 paid, from the Redemption Date until such redemption payment is made, on the unpaid principal
1558 of the Note and any interest not paid on such unpaid principal, in each case at the rate and in the
1559 manner provided in the Notes.

1560 SECTION 3.06. Notes Redeemed in Part.

1561 Upon surrender of a Note that is redeemed in part, the Company shall execute and the
1562 Trustee shall authenticate for the Holder thereof a new Note equal in principal amount to the
1563 unredeemed portion of the original Note in the name of the Holder upon cancellation of the orig-
1564 inal Note surrendered except that if a Global Note is so surrendered, the Company shall execute
1565 and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Depository, a new Global Note in denomina-
1566 tion equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal of the Global Note so
1567 surrendered.

1568 SECTION 3.07. Other Mandatory Redemption.

1569 The Company is not required to make mandatory redemption or sinking fund payments
1570 with respect to the Notes. Under certain circumstances, the Company may be required to offer to
1571 purchase Notes as described under Section 4.08 and Section 4.12. The Company may, at any
1572 time and from time to time, purchase Notes in the open market or otherwise.

1573
1574
1575

ARTICLE FOUR
COVENANTS

1576 SECTION 4.01. Payment of Notes.

1577 The Company shall pay the principal of and interest on the Notes in accordance with the
1578 terms of the Notes and this Indenture. An installment of principal or interest shall be considered
1579 paid on the date it is due if the Trustee or Paying Agent holds on that date money designated for
1580 and sufficient to pay such installment.

1581 The Company shall pay interest on overdue principal (including post-petition interest in a
1582 proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law), and overdue interest, to the extent lawful, at the rate
1583 specified in the Notes.

1584 SECTION 4.02. Maintenance of Office or Agency.

1585 (a) The Company shall maintain an office or agency in the Borough of Manhattan,
1586 the City of New York (which may be an office of the Trustee or an affiliate of the Trustee or
1587 Registrar) where Notes may be presented or surrendered for payment, where Notes may be
1588 surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange and where notices and demands to or
1589 upon the Company in respect of the Notes and this Indenture may be served. The Company shall
1590 give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such
1591 office or agency. If at any time the Company shall fail to maintain any such required office or
1592 agency or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations,
1593 surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the
1594 Trustee, and the Company hereby appoints the Trustee as its agent to receive all such
1595 presentations, surrenders, notices and demands.

1596 (b) The Company may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or
1597 agencies where the Notes may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may
1598 from time to time rescind such designations; *provided, however*, that no such designation or
1599 rescission shall in any manner relieve the Company of its obligation to maintain an office in the
1600 Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York. The Company shall give prompt written notice to
1601 the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such
1602 other office or agency.

1603 (c) The Company hereby designates the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee as one
1604 such office or agency of the Company in accordance with Section 2.04.

1605 SECTION 4.03. Legal Existence.

1606 Subject to Articles Four and Five, the Company shall do or cause to be done all things
1607 necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its legal existence, and the corporate,
1608 partnership or other existence of each Restricted Subsidiary, in accordance with the respective
1609 organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time) of each Restricted
1610 Subsidiary and the material rights (charter and statutory) and franchises of the Company and the
1611 Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided* that the Company shall not be required to preserve any such
1612 right, franchise or (except in the case of the Company) the corporate, partnership or other
1613 existence of its Restricted Subsidiaries if the Company, in good faith, shall determine that the
1614 preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Company and its
1615 Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole.

1616 SECTION 4.04. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance; Compliance with Law.

1617 (a) The Company shall, and shall cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, at all
1618 times cause all material properties used or useful in the conduct of their respective businesses to
1619 be maintained and kept in good condition, repair and working order (reasonable wear and tear
1620 excepted) and supplied with all necessary equipment, and shall cause to be made all necessary
1621 repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements thereof, all as in the judgment of
1622 the Company may be necessary so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be
1623 properly and advantageously conducted at all times; *provided, however*, that nothing in this
1624 Section 4.04(a) shall prevent the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries from
1625 discontinuing the operation or maintenance of any of such properties if such discontinuance is, in
1626 the reasonable judgment of the Company, desirable in the conduct of the business of the
1627 Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole and not adverse in any material respect to the
1628 Holders.

1629 (b) The Company shall, and shall cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, keep at
1630 all times all of their material properties which are of an insurable nature insured against such loss
1631 or damage with insurers believed by the Company to be responsible to the extent that Property of
1632 a similar character is usually so insured by corporations similarly situated and owning like
1633 Properties in accordance with good business practice. Subject to the proviso in Section 4.04(a),
1634 the Company shall, and shall cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, use the proceeds from
1635 any such insurance policy to repair, replace or otherwise restore the Property to which such
1636 proceeds relate.

1637 (c) The Company shall, and shall cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, comply
1638 with all statutes, laws, ordinances or government rules and regulations to which they are subject,
1639 the non-compliance with which would materially adversely affect the business, financial
1640 condition or results of operations of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a
1641 whole.

1642 SECTION 4.05. Waiver of Stay, Extension or Usury Laws.

1643 The Company covenants (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) that it shall not at any
1644 time insist upon, or plead (as a defense or otherwise) or in any manner whatsoever claim or take
1645 the benefit or advantage of, any stay or extension law or any usury law or other law which may
1646 affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and (to the extent that it may lawfully
1647 do so) the Company hereby expressly waives all benefit or advantage of any such law, and
1648 covenants that it will not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to
1649 the Trustee, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law
1650 had been enacted.

1651 SECTION 4.06. Compliance Certificate.

1652 (a) The Company shall deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each
1653 fiscal year of the Company, commencing with the Company's fiscal year ending in December of
1654 2004 an Officers' Certificate of the Company, stating whether or not to the best knowledge of
1655 the signers thereof the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary is in default in the performance
1656 and observance of any of the terms, provisions and conditions of Section 5.01 or Sections 4.01 to
1657 4.18, inclusive, and if the Company shall be in Default, specifying all such Defaults, the nature
1658 and status thereof of which they may have knowledge and what action the Company is taking or
1659 proposes to take with respect thereto. Such determination shall be made without regard to notice
1660 requirements or periods of grace.

1661 (b) The Company shall deliver to the Trustee, as soon as possible and in any event no
1662 later than ten Business Days after the Company becomes aware or should reasonably become
1663 aware of the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default or an event which, with notice or the
1664 lapse of time or both, would constitute a Default or Event of Default, an Officers' Certificate
1665 setting forth the details of such Default or Event of Default, and the action which the Company is
1666 taking or proposes to take with respect to such Default or Event of Default.

1667 (c) The Company shall deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each
1668 fiscal year commencing with the Company's fiscal year ending December of 2004, a written
1669 statement by the Company's independent public accountants stating whether, in connection with
1670 their audit of the Company's financial statements, any event which would constitute an Event of
1671 Default as defined herein insofar as they relate to accounting matters has come to their attention
1672 and, if such an Event of Default has come to their attention, specifying the nature and period of
1673 the existence thereof.

1674 SECTION 4.07. Payment of Taxes and Other Claims.

1675 The Company shall, and shall cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, pay or
1676 discharge or cause to be paid or discharged, before the same shall become delinquent, (1) all
1677 material taxes, assessments and governmental charges levied or imposed upon the Company or

1678 any of its Subsidiaries or upon the income, profits, capital or Property of the Company or any of
1679 its Subsidiaries, and (2) all material lawful claims for labor, materials and supplies which, if
1680 unpaid, might by law become a lien upon the Property of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries;
1681 *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be required to pay or discharge or cause to be
1682 paid or discharged any such tax, assessment, charge or claim whose amount, applicability or
1683 validity is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings.

1684 SECTION 4.08. Repurchase at the Option of Holders upon Change of Control.

1685 (a) Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, each Holder of Notes will have the
1686 right to require the Company to repurchase all or any part of such Holder's Notes pursuant to the
1687 offer described below (the "Change of Control Offer") at a purchase price (the "Change of
1688 Control Purchase Price") equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof, plus accrued
1689 and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the repurchase date (subject to the right of Holders
1690 of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment
1691 date); *provided, however*, that notwithstanding the occurrence of a Change of Control, the
1692 Company shall not be obligated to purchase the Notes pursuant to this Section 4.08 in the event
1693 that it has mailed the notice to exercise its right to redeem all the Notes under the terms of
1694 paragraph 5 of the Notes at any time prior to the requirement to consummate the Change of
1695 Control Offer and redeems the Notes in accordance with such notice.

1696 (b) Within 30 days following any Change of Control the Company shall (x) cause a
1697 notice of the Change of Control Offer to be sent at least once to the Dow Jones News Service or
1698 similar business news service in the United States, and (y) send, by first-class mail, with a copy
1699 to the Trustee, to each Holder of Notes, at such Holder's address appearing in the Note register, a
1700 notice stating:

1701 (1) that a Change of Control has occurred or will occur and a Change of
1702 Control Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 4.08 and that all Notes timely
1703 tendered will be accepted for payment;

1704 (2) the Change of Control Purchase Price and the purchase date (the "Change
1705 of Control Payment Date"), which shall be, subject to any contrary requirements of
1706 applicable law, a Business Day and a point in time occurring after the consummation of
1707 the Change of Control and not later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed;

1708 (3) the circumstances and relevant facts regarding the Change of Control; and

1709 (4) the procedures that Holders of Notes must follow in order to tender their
1710 Notes (or portions thereof) for payment, and the procedures that Holders of Notes must
1711 follow in order to withdraw an election to tender Notes (or portions thereof) for payment.

1712 Holders electing to have a Note purchased shall be required to surrender the Note, with
1713 an appropriate form duly completed, to the Company or its agent at the address specified in the
1714 notice at least three Business Days prior to the Change of Control Payment Date. Holders shall
1715 be entitled to withdraw their election if the Trustee or the Company receives, not later than one
1716 Business Day prior to the Change of Control Payment Date, a telegram, telex, facsimile
1717 transmission, electronic mail or letter setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount
1718 of the Note that was delivered for purchase by the Holder and a statement that such Holder is
1719 withdrawing its election to have such Note purchased.

1720 (c) On or prior to the Change of Control Payment Date, the Company shall
1721 irrevocably deposit with the Trustee or with the Paying Agent (or, if the Company or any of its
1722 Subsidiaries is acting as the Paying Agent, segregate and hold in trust) in cash an amount equal
1723 to the Change of Control Purchase Price payable to the Holders entitled thereto, to be held for
1724 payment in accordance with this Section 4.08. On the Change of Control Payment Date, the
1725 Company or its Agent shall deliver to the Trustee the Notes or portions thereof that have been
1726 properly tendered to and are to be accepted by the Company for payment.

1727 (d) The Trustee or the Paying Agent shall, on the Change of Control Payment Date,
1728 mail or deliver payment to each tendering Holder of the Change of Control Purchase Price. In
1729 the event that the aggregate Change of Control Purchase Price is less than the amount delivered
1730 by the Company to the Trustee or the Paying Agent, the Trustee or the Paying Agent, as the case
1731 may be, shall deliver the excess to the Company immediately after the Change of Control
1732 Payment Date.

1733 (e) The Company shall comply, to the extent applicable, with the requirements of
1734 Section 14(e) and Rule 14e-1 of the Exchange Act and any other applicable securities laws or
1735 regulations in connection with the repurchase of Notes pursuant to a Change of Control Offer,
1736 including any applicable securities laws of the United States. To the extent that the provisions of
1737 any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions of this Section 4.08, the Company
1738 will comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and will not be deemed to have
1739 breached its obligations under this Section 4.08 by virtue of such compliance with these
1740 securities laws or regulations.

1741 (f) The Company shall not be required to make a Change of Control Offer upon a
1742 Change of Control if another entity makes the Change of Control Offer in the manner, at the
1743 times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements set forth in this Section 4.08 applicable
1744 to a Change of Control Offer made by the Company and purchases all Notes properly tendered
1745 and not withdrawn under the Change of Control Offer.

1746 SECTION 4.09. Limitation on Debt.

1747 (a) The Company shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, Incur,
1748 directly or indirectly, any Debt unless, after giving effect to the application of the proceeds

1749 therefrom, no Default or Event of Default would occur as a consequence of such Incurrence or
1750 be continuing following such Incurrence and either:

1751 (1) after giving effect to the Incurrence of such Debt and the application of the
1752 proceeds thereof, the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio would be at least 2.0 to
1753 1.0; or

1754 (2) such Debt is Permitted Debt.

1755 (b) The term “Permitted Debt” is defined to include the following:

1756 (1) Debt of the Company evidenced by the Notes (excluding any Additional
1757 Notes) issued in this offering and any Notes issued in exchange for the Notes (excluding
1758 any Additional Notes) pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement;

1759 (2) Debt of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary under Credit Facilities,
1760 *provided* that the aggregate principal amount of all such Debt under Credit Facilities at
1761 any one time outstanding shall not exceed \$2,250 million;

1762 (3) Debt of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary in respect of Capital
1763 Lease Obligations and Purchase Money Debt, provided that:

1764 (i) the aggregate principal amount of such Debt does not exceed the
1765 Fair Market Value (on the date of the Incurrence thereof) of the Property
1766 acquired, constructed or leased; and

1767 (ii) the aggregate principal amount of all Debt Incurred and then
1768 outstanding pursuant to this Section 4.09(b)(3) (together with all Permitted
1769 Refinancing Debt Incurred and then outstanding in respect of Debt previously
1770 Incurred pursuant to this Section 4.09(b)(3)) does not exceed 15% of Total
1771 Assets;

1772 (4) Debt of the Company owing to and held by any Restricted Subsidiary and
1773 Debt of a Restricted Subsidiary owing to and held by the Company or any Restricted
1774 Subsidiary; *provided*, that if the Company is the obligor on such Debt Incurred after the
1775 Issue Date, then such Debt is expressly subordinated by its terms to the prior payment in
1776 full in cash of the Notes; *provided, however*, that any subsequent issue or transfer of
1777 Capital Stock or other event that results in any such Restricted Subsidiary ceasing to be a
1778 Restricted Subsidiary or any subsequent transfer of any such Debt (except to the
1779 Company or a Restricted Subsidiary) shall be deemed, in each case, to constitute the
1780 Incurrence of such Debt by the issuer thereof not permitted by this Section 4.09(b)(4);

1781 (5) Debt of a Restricted Subsidiary outstanding on the date on which such
1782 Restricted Subsidiary is acquired by the Company or otherwise becomes a Restricted
1783 Subsidiary (other than Debt Incurred as consideration in, or to provide all or any portion
1784 of the funds or credit support utilized to consummate, the transaction or series of
1785 transactions pursuant to which such Restricted Subsidiary became a Subsidiary of the
1786 Company or was otherwise acquired by the Company);

1787 (6) Debt under Interest Rate Agreements entered into by the Company or a
1788 Restricted Subsidiary for the purpose of managing interest rate risk in the ordinary course
1789 of the financial management of the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary and not for
1790 speculative purposes;

1791 (7) Debt under Currency Exchange Protection Agreements entered into by the
1792 Company or a Restricted Subsidiary for the purpose of managing currency exchange rate
1793 risks in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

1794 (8) Guarantees by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of Debt or any
1795 other obligation or liability of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that the
1796 Company or such Restricted Subsidiary could otherwise have Incurred pursuant to this
1797 covenant;

1798 (9) Debt in connection with one or more standby letters of credit or
1799 performance or surety bonds issued by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary in the
1800 ordinary course of business or pursuant to self-insurance obligations and not in
1801 connection with the borrowing of money or the obtaining of advances or credit not to
1802 exceed 2.5% of Total Assets at any time outstanding;

1803 (10) Debt of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary outstanding on the Issue
1804 Date not otherwise described in Sections 4.09(b) (1) through (9) above;

1805 (11) Debt of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal
1806 amount outstanding at any one time not to exceed \$500.0 million which amount can
1807 include Guarantees of Debt of Unrestricted Subsidiaries, provided such Guarantee is
1808 Incurred in compliance with Section 4.10;

1809 (12) Guarantees by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of Debt of
1810 Spanion and its Subsidiaries, *provided* that such Guarantees do not exceed \$ 500.0
1811 million in the aggregate at any one time outstanding, and *provided, further* that such
1812 Guarantees are Incurred in compliance with Section 4.10; and

1813 (13) Permitted Refinancing Debt Incurred in respect of Debt Incurred pursuant
1814 to Section 4.09(a)(1) and Sections 4.09(b) (1), (3), (5) and (10) above and this Section
1815 4.09(b)(13).

1816 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this covenant:

1817 (i) the Company shall not Incur any Debt pursuant to this covenant if the
1818 proceeds thereof are used, directly or indirectly, to Refinance any Subordinated
1819 Obligations unless such Debt shall be subordinated to the Notes to at least the same
1820 extent as such Subordinated Obligations;

1821 (ii) the Company shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to Incur any Debt
1822 pursuant to Section 4.09(a)(2) if the proceeds thereof are used, directly or indirectly, to
1823 Refinance any Debt of the Company; and

1824 (iii) accrual of interest, accretion or amortization of original issue discount and
1825 the payment of interest or dividends in the form of additional Debt will be deemed not to
1826 be an Incurrence of Debt for the purposes of this covenant.

1827 For the purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.09, in the event that an
1828 item of Debt meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Permitted Debt described in
1829 clauses (1) through (13) above or is entitled to be Incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(a)(1) this
1830 covenant, the Company shall, in its sole discretion, classify (or later reclassify in whole or in
1831 part, in its sole discretion) such item of Debt in any manner that complies with this Section 4.09;
1832 provided, that any Debt outstanding under Credit Facilities after the application of the net
1833 proceeds from the sale of the Notes will be treated as Incurred on the Issue Date pursuant to
1834 Section 4.09(b)(2).

1835 For purposes of determining compliance with any dollar-denominated restriction on the
1836 Incurrence of Debt, with respect to any Debt which is denominated in a foreign currency, the
1837 dollar-equivalent principal amount of such Debt Incurred pursuant thereto shall be calculated
1838 based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date that such Debt was Incurred,
1839 and any such foreign-denominated Debt may be Refinanced or replaced or subsequently
1840 Refinanced or replaced in an amount equal to the dollar equivalent principal amount of such
1841 Debt on the date of such refinancing or replacement whether or not such amount is greater or less
1842 than the dollar equivalent principal amount of the Debt on the date of initial Incurrence.

1843 SECTION 4.10. Limitation on Restricted Payments.

1844 (a) The Company shall not make, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to
1845 make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment if at the time of, and after giving effect to,
1846 such proposed Restricted Payment,

1847 (1) a Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing,

1848 (2) the Company could not Incur at least \$1.00 of additional Debt pursuant to
1849 Section 4.09(a)(1) or

1850 (3) the aggregate amount of such Restricted Payment and all other Restricted
1851 Payments declared or made since the Issue Date (the amount of any Restricted Payment,
1852 if made other than in cash, to be based upon Fair Market Value at the time of such
1853 Restricted Payment) would exceed an amount equal to the sum of:

1854 (i) 50% of the aggregate amount of Consolidated Net Income accrued
1855 during the period (treated as one accounting period) from the beginning of the
1856 fiscal quarter during which the Issue Date occurs to the end of the most recently
1857 ended fiscal quarter for which internal financial statements are available (or if the
1858 aggregate amount of Consolidated Net Income for such period shall be a deficit,
1859 minus 100% of such deficit), plus

1860 (ii) 100% of Capital Stock Sale Proceeds, plus

1861 (iii) the sum of:

1862 (A) the aggregate net cash proceeds received by the Company
1863 or any Restricted Subsidiary from the issuance or sale after the Issue Date
1864 of convertible or exchangeable Debt or Disqualified Stock that has been
1865 converted into or exchanged for Capital Stock (other than Disqualified
1866 Stock) of the Company, and

1867 (B) the aggregate amount by which Debt (other than
1868 Subordinated Obligations) of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary is
1869 reduced on the Company's consolidated balance sheet on or after the Issue
1870 Date upon the conversion or exchange of any such Debt issued or sold on
1871 or prior to the Issue Date that is convertible or exchangeable for Capital
1872 Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Company,

1873 excluding, in the case of clause (A) or (B):

1874 (x) any such Debt issued or sold to the Company or a
1875 Subsidiary of the Company or an employee stock ownership plan or trust
1876 established by the Company or any such Subsidiary for the benefit of their
1877 employees, and

1878 (y) the aggregate amount of any cash or other Property (other
1879 than Capital Stock of the Company which is not Disqualified Stock)
1880 distributed by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary upon any such
1881 conversion or exchange, plus

1882 (iv) an amount equal to the sum of:

1883 (A) the net reduction in Investments in any Person other than
1884 the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary resulting from dividends,
1885 repayments of loans or advances or other transfers of Property, in each
1886 case to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary from such Person;

1887 (B) to the extent that any Investment (other than a Permitted
1888 Investment) that was made after the Issue Date is sold for cash or
1889 otherwise liquidated or repaid for cash, the cash return of capital to the
1890 Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries with respect to such Investment;
1891 and

1892 (C) the portion (proportionate to the Company's equity interest
1893 in such Unrestricted Subsidiary) of the Fair Market Value of the net assets
1894 of an Unrestricted Subsidiary at the time such Unrestricted Subsidiary is
1895 designated a Restricted Subsidiary;

1896 *provided, however,* that the amounts in (A), (B) and (C) shall not exceed, in the
1897 case of any Person, the amount of Investments previously made (and treated as a
1898 Restricted Payment) by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in such Person,
1899 plus

1900 (v) \$100.0 million.

1901 (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing limitation, the Company and its Restricted
1902 Subsidiaries, as applicable, may:

1903 (1) pay dividends on its Capital Stock within 60 days of the declaration
1904 thereof if, on the declaration date, such dividends could have been paid in compliance
1905 with the Indenture; *provided, however,* that such dividend shall be included in the
1906 calculation of the amount of Restricted Payments at the time declared;

1907 (2) purchase, repurchase, redeem, legally defease, acquire or retire for value
1908 Capital Stock of the Company or Subordinated Obligations in exchange for, or out of the
1909 proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale of, Capital Stock of the Company (other
1910 than Disqualified Stock and other than Capital Stock issued or sold to a Subsidiary of the
1911 Company or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by the Company or
1912 any such Subsidiary for the benefit of their employees); *provided, however,* that

1913 (x) such purchase, repurchase, redemption, legal defeasance,
1914 acquisition or retirement shall be excluded in the calculation of the amount of
1915 Restricted Payments, and

1916 (y) the Capital Stock Sale Proceeds from such exchange or sale shall
1917 be excluded from the calculation pursuant to Section 4.10(a)(3)(ii);

1918 (3) purchase, repurchase, redeem, legally defease, acquire or retire for value
1919 any Subordinated Obligations in exchange for, or out of the proceeds of the substantially
1920 concurrent sale of, Permitted Refinancing Debt; *provided, however*; that such purchase,
1921 repurchase, redemption, legal defeasance, acquisition or retirement shall be excluded in
1922 the calculation of the amount of Restricted Payments;

1923 (4) repurchase shares of, or options to purchase shares of, common stock of
1924 the Company or any of its Subsidiaries from current or former officers, directors or
1925 employees of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (or permitted transferees of such
1926 current or former officers, directors or employees), pursuant to the terms of agreements
1927 (including employment agreements) or plans (or amendments thereto) approved by the
1928 Board of Directors under which such individuals purchase or sell, or are granted the
1929 option to purchase or sell, shares of such common stock; *provided, however*; that:

1930 (x) the aggregate amount of such repurchases shall not exceed \$ 10.0
1931 million in any calendar year;

1932 and

1933 (y) at the time of such repurchase, no other Default or Event of
1934 Default shall have occurred and be continuing (or result therefrom); *provided*
1935 *further*; however, that such repurchases shall be excluded in the calculation of the
1936 amount of Restricted Payments;

1937 (5) make payments on intercompany Debt, the Incurrence of which was
1938 permitted pursuant to Section 4.09, *provided* that such purchase, repurchase, redemption,
1939 legal defeasance, acquisition or retirement shall be excluded in the calculation of the
1940 amount of Restricted Payments made after the Issue Date;

1941 (6) make cash payments, in lieu of issuance of fractional shares in connection
1942 with the exercise of warrants, options or other securities convertible into or exchangeable
1943 for the Capital Stock of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that any such
1944 payments and dividends shall not be included in the calculation of the amount of
1945 Restricted Payments;

1946 (7) repurchase Capital Stock to the extent such repurchase is deemed to occur
1947 upon a cashless exercise of stock options or warrants; *provided* that all such repurchases
1948 and dividends shall not be included in the calculation of the amount of Restricted
1949 Payments and no proceeds in respect of the issuance of Capital Stock shall be deemed to
1950 have been received for the purposes of Section 4.10(a)(3)(ii);

1951 (8) repurchase or redeem, for nominal consideration, preferred stock purchase
1952 rights issued in connection with any shareholder rights plan of the Company; *provided*
1953 that any such payments shall not be included in the calculation of the amount of
1954 Restricted Payments;

1955 (9) make payments to the limited partners (that are not Affiliates of the
1956 Company) of AMD Fab 36 Limited Liability Company & Co. KG (“AMD Fab 36 KG”)
1957 under the partnership agreements of AMD Fab 36 KG dated April 21, 2004, as such
1958 agreements may be amended from time to time;

1959 (10) purchase, repurchase, redeem or acquire the interests of the limited
1960 partners (that are not Affiliates of the Company) of AMD Fab 36 KG, including the silent
1961 partnership interests and the partnership interests, under the partnership agreements of
1962 AMD Fab 36 KG dated April 21, 2004, as such agreements may be amended from time
1963 to time; and

1964 (11) other Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$ 100.0
1965 million.

1966 SECTION 4.11. Limitation on Liens.

1967 The Company shall not directly or indirectly, Incur or suffer to exist, any Lien (other than
1968 Permitted Liens) upon any of its Property (including Capital Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary),
1969 whether owned at the Issue Date or thereafter acquired, or any interest therein or any income or
1970 profits therefrom, unless it has made or will make effective provision whereby the Notes will be
1971 secured by such Lien equally and ratably with (or, if such other Debt constitutes Subordinated
1972 Obligations, prior to) all other Debt or other obligations of the Company secured by such Lien
1973 for so long as such other Debt or other obligations are secured by such Lien; provided, however,
1974 that if the Debt or other obligations so secured are expressly subordinated to the Notes, then the
1975 Lien securing such Debt or other obligations shall be subordinated and junior to the Lien
1976 securing the Notes.

1977 SECTION 4.12. Limitation on Asset Sales.

1978 (a) The Company shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly
1979 or indirectly, consummate any Asset Sale unless:

1980 (1) the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary receives consideration at the
1981 time of such Asset Sale at least equal to the Fair Market Value of the Property subject to
1982 such Asset Sale;

1983 (2) at least 75% of the consideration paid to the Company or such Restricted
1984 Subsidiary in connection with such Asset Sale is in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents;
1985 and

1986 (3) the Company delivers an Officers' Certificate to the Trustee certifying that
1987 such Asset Sale complies with the foregoing Sections 4.12(a)(1) and (2).

1988 Solely for the purposes of Section 4.12(a)(2), the following will be deemed to be cash:

1989 (x) the assumption by the purchaser of liabilities of the Company or any Restricted
1990 Subsidiary (other than contingent liabilities or liabilities that are by their terms subordinated to
1991 the Notes) as a result of which the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries are no longer
1992 obligated with respect to such liabilities;

1993 (y) any securities, notes or other obligations received by the Company or any such
1994 Restricted Subsidiary from such purchaser to the extent they are promptly converted or
1995 monetized by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash (to the extent of the cash
1996 received); and

1997 (z) Additional Assets.

1998 (b) The Net Available Cash (or any portion thereof) from Asset Sales may be applied
1999 by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary, to the extent the Company or such Restricted
2000 Subsidiary elects (or is required by the terms of any Debt) to:

2001 (1) permanently prepay or permanently repay any (A) Debt under any Credit
2002 Facility, (B) Debt evidenced by the Convertible Notes, (C) Debt which had been secured
2003 by the assets sold in the relevant Asset Sale, and (D) Debt of a Restricted Subsidiary;
2004 and/or

2005 (2) to reinvest in Additional Assets (including by means of an Investment in
2006 Additional Assets by a Restricted Subsidiary with Net Available Cash received by the
2007 Company or another Restricted Subsidiary).

2008 (c) Any Net Available Cash from an Asset Sale not applied in accordance with
2009 Section 4.12(b) within 365 days from the date of the receipt of such Net Available Cash shall
2010 constitute "Excess Proceeds". When the aggregate amount of Excess Proceeds exceeds \$25.0
2011 million (taking into account income earned on such Excess Proceeds, if any), the Company will
2012 be required to make an offer to repurchase (the "Prepayment Offer") the Notes, which offer shall
2013 be in the amount of the Allocable Excess Proceeds (rounded to the nearest \$1,000), on a *pro rata*
2014 basis according to principal amount, at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount
2015 thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to but not including the repurchase date (subject to the
2016 right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant

2017 interest payment date), in accordance with the procedures (including prorating in the event of
2018 oversubscription) set forth in this Indenture. To the extent that any portion of the amount of Net
2019 Available Cash remains after compliance with the preceding sentence and *provided* that all
2020 Holders of Notes have been given the opportunity to tender their Notes for repurchase in
2021 accordance with this Indenture, the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary may use such
2022 remaining amount for any purpose permitted by this Indenture, and the amount of Excess
2023 Proceeds will be reset to zero.

2024 The term “Allocable Excess Proceeds” shall mean the product of:

2025 (i) the Excess Proceeds; and

2026 (ii) a fraction,

2027 (A) the numerator of which is the aggregate principal
2028 amount of the Notes outstanding on the date of the Prepayment
2029 Offer, and

2030 (B) the denominator of which is the sum of the
2031 aggregate principal amount of the Notes outstanding on the date of
2032 the Prepayment Offer and the aggregate principal amount of other
2033 Debt of the Company outstanding on the date of the Prepayment
2034 Offer that is *pari passu* in right of payment with the Notes and
2035 subject to terms and conditions in respect of Asset Sales similar in
2036 all material respects to this covenant and requiring the Company to
2037 make an offer to repurchase such Debt at substantially the same
2038 time as the Prepayment Offer.

2039 (d) Within five Business Days after the Company is obligated to make a Prepayment
2040 Offer as described in the preceding paragraph, the Company shall send a written notice, by first -
2041 class mail, to the Holders of Notes, accompanied by such information regarding the Company
2042 and its Subsidiaries as the Company in good faith believes will enable such Holders to make an
2043 informed decision with respect to such Prepayment Offer. Such notice shall state, among other
2044 things, the purchase price and the repurchase date (the “Purchase Date”), which shall be, subject
2045 to any contrary requirements of applicable law, a Business Day no earlier than 30 days nor later
2046 than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed.

2047 (e) Not later than the date upon which written notice of a Prepayment Offer is
2048 delivered to the Holders of the Notes as provided in Section 4.12(d), the Company shall deliver
2049 to the Trustee an Officers’ Certificate as to (i) the amount of the Prepayment Offer to Holders of
2050 Notes (the “Offer Amount”), (ii) the allocation of the Net Available Cash from the Asset Sales
2051 pursuant to which such Prepayment Offer is being made and (iii) the compliance of such
2052 allocation with the provisions of Sections 4.12(b) and (c). On or before the Purchase Date, the

2053 Company shall also irrevocably deposit with the Trustee or with the Paying Agent (or, if the
2054 Company or a Restricted Subsidiary is the Paying Agent, shall segregate and hold in trust) in
2055 Cash Equivalents (other than in those enumerated in clause (c) of the definition of Cash
2056 Equivalents), maturing on the last day prior to the Purchase Date or on the Purchase Date if
2057 funds are immediately available by the opening of business, an amount equal to the Offer
2058 Amount to be held for payment in accordance with the provisions of this Section 4.12. Upon the
2059 expiration of the period for which the Prepayment Offer remains open (the "Offer Period"), the
2060 Company shall deliver to the Trustee for cancellation the Notes or portions thereof that have
2061 been properly tendered to and are to be accepted by the Company. The Trustee or the Paying
2062 Agent shall, on the Purchase Date, mail or deliver payment to each tendering Holder in the
2063 amount of the purchase price. In the event that the aggregate purchase price of the Notes
2064 delivered by the Company to the Trustee is less than the Offer Amount, the Trustee or the Paying
2065 Agent shall deliver the excess to the Company immediately after the expiration of the Offer
2066 Period for application in accordance with this Section 4.12.

2067 (f) Holders electing to have a Note purchased shall be required to surrender the Note,
2068 with an appropriate form duly completed, to the Company or its agent at the address specified in
2069 the notice at least three Business Days prior to the Purchase Date. Holders shall be entitled to
2070 withdraw their election if the Trustee or the Company receives not later than one Business Day
2071 prior to the Purchase Date a telegram, telex, facsimile transmission, electronic mail or letter
2072 setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount of the Note that was delivered for
2073 purchase by the Holder and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing its election to have such
2074 Note purchased. If at the expiration of the Offer Period the aggregate principal of Notes
2075 surrendered by Holders exceeds the Offer Amount, the Company shall select the Notes to be
2076 purchased on pro rata basis for all Notes (with such adjustments as may be deemed appropriate
2077 by the Company so that only Notes in denominations of \$1,000, or integral multiples thereof,
2078 shall be purchased). Holders whose Notes are purchased only in part shall be issued new Notes
2079 equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered.

2080 (g) At the time the Company or its agent delivers Notes to the Trustee that are to be
2081 accepted for purchase, the Company shall also deliver an Officer's Certificate stating that such
2082 Notes are to be accepted by the Company pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of this
2083 Section 4.12. A Note shall be deemed to have been accepted for purchase at the time the Trustee
2084 or the Paying Agent mails or delivers payment therefor to the surrendering Holder.

2085 (h) The Company will comply, to the extent applicable, with the requirements of
2086 Section 14(e) of the Exchange Act and any other applicable securities laws or regulations in
2087 connection with the repurchase of Notes pursuant to this Section 4.12. To the extent that the
2088 provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with provisions of this Section 4.12, the
2089 Company will comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and will not be deemed
2090 to have breached its obligations under this Section 4.12 by virtue thereof.

2091 SECTION 4.13. Limitation on Restrictions on Distributions from Restricted
2092 Subsidiaries.

2093 (a) The Company shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly
2094 or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist any consensual restriction on the right of
2095 any Restricted Subsidiary to:

2096 (1) pay dividends, in cash or otherwise, or make any other distributions on or
2097 in respect of its Capital Stock, or pay any Debt or other obligation owed, to the Company
2098 or any other Restricted Subsidiary;

2099 (2) make any loans or advances to the Company or any other Restricted
2100 Subsidiary; or

2101 (3) transfer any of its Property to the Company or any other Restricted
2102 Subsidiary.

2103 (b) The foregoing limitations will not apply:

2104 (1) With respect to Section 4.13(a)(1), (2) and (3), to restrictions which are:

2105 (A) in effect on the Issue Date (including, without limitation,
2106 restrictions pursuant to the Notes, the Indenture, and any Credit Facility in
2107 existence on the Issue Date);

2108 (B) relating to Debt of a Restricted Subsidiary existing at the time it
2109 became a Restricted Subsidiary if such restriction was not created in connection
2110 with or in anticipation of the transaction or series of transactions pursuant to
2111 which such Restricted Subsidiary became a Restricted Subsidiary or was acquired
2112 by the Company;

2113 (C) that result from the Refinancing of Debt Incurred pursuant to an
2114 agreement referred to in Section 4.13(b)(1)(A) or (B) above or in clause (b)(2)(A)
2115 or (B) below, *provided* such restrictions are not materially less favorable, taken as
2116 a whole, to the Holders of Notes than those under the agreement evidencing the
2117 Debt so Refinanced;

2118 (D) relating to Debt incurred after the Issue Date, so long as such
2119 restrictions (x) are not materially less favorable, taken as whole, to the Holders of
2120 Notes than those restrictions in effect on the Issue Date pursuant to the Notes, the
2121 Indenture and the Credit Facilities in existence on the Issue Date or (y) relate to
2122 Debt incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(b)(3), so long as the respective restrictions
2123 apply only to specific Property or projects financed with the respective Incurrence

2124 of Debt and/or to any Subsidiary substantially of all whose assets consist of
2125 Property or a project financed with proceeds of such Debt;
2126 (E) existing under or by reason of applicable law or governmental
2127 regulation; or
2128 (F) that constitute customary restrictions contained in joint venture
2129 agreements, asset sale agreements, sale-leaseback agreements, stock sale
2130 agreements and other similar agreements entered into in good faith and not
2131 otherwise prohibited by the Indenture; and
2132 (2) With respect to Section 4.13(a)(3) only, to restrictions:
2133 (A) relating to Debt that is permitted to be Incurred and secured
2134 without also securing the Notes pursuant to Sections 4.09 and 4.11 that limit the
2135 right of the debtor to dispose of the Property securing such Debt;
2136 (B) encumbering Property at the time such Property was acquired by
2137 the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, so long as such restrictions relate
2138 solely to the Property so acquired and were not created in connection with or in
2139 anticipation of such acquisition;
2140 (C) resulting from customary provisions restricting subletting or
2141 assignment of leases or customary provisions in other agreements that restrict
2142 assignment of such agreements or rights thereunder;
2143 (D) restrictions on cash or other deposits or net worth imposed by
2144 customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business; or
2145 (E) customary restrictions contained in asset sale agreements limiting
2146 the transfer of such Property pending the closing of such sale.

2147 SECTION 4.14. Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates.

2148 (a) The Company shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly
2149 or indirectly, conduct any business or enter into or suffer to exist any transaction or series of
2150 related transactions (including the purchase, sale, transfer, assignment, lease, conveyance or
2151 exchange of any Property or the rendering of any service) with, or for the benefit of, any
2152 Affiliate of the Company (an "Affiliate Transaction"), unless:

2153 (1) the terms of such Affiliate Transaction are:

2154 (A) set forth in writing; and

2155 (B) no less favorable to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as
2156 the case may be, than those that could be obtained in a comparable arm's-length
2157 transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate of the Company;

2158 (2) if such Affiliate Transaction involves aggregate payments or value in
2159 excess of \$25.0 million, the Board of Directors (including at least a majority of the
2160 disinterested members of the Board of Directors) approves such Affiliate Transaction
2161 and, in its good faith judgment, believes that such Affiliate Transaction complies with
2162 Section 4.14(a)(1)(B) as evidenced by a resolution of the Board of Directors; and

2163 (3) if such Affiliate Transaction involves aggregate payments or value in
2164 excess of \$50.0 million, the Company obtains a written opinion from an Independent
2165 Financial Advisor to the effect that the consideration to be paid or received in connection
2166 with the such Affiliate Transaction is fair, from a financial point of view, to the Company
2167 and any relevant Restricted Subsidiaries.

2168 (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing limitation, the Company or any Restricted
2169 Subsidiary may enter into or suffer to exist the following:

2170 (1) any transaction or series of transactions between the Company and one or
2171 more Restricted Subsidiaries or between two or more Restricted Subsidiaries;

2172 (2) any Restricted Payment permitted to be made pursuant to Section 4.10 or
2173 any Permitted Investment;

2174 (3) any employment, indemnification or other similar agreement or employee
2175 benefit plan entered into by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary with an employee,
2176 officer or director (and payments pursuant thereto) in the ordinary course of business and
2177 consistent with past practice that is not otherwise prohibited by the Indenture;

2178 (4) loans and advances to employees made in the ordinary course of business
2179 consistent with past practices of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may
2180 be; provided that such loans and advances do not exceed \$10.0 million in the aggregate at
2181 any one time outstanding;

2182 (5) payment of reasonable directors' fees to persons who are not otherwise
2183 Affiliates of the Company;

2184 (6) any issuances of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the
2185 Company to Affiliates of the Company; and

2186 (7) agreements (and the transactions contemplated thereunder) in effect on the
2187 Issue Date and any modifications, extensions or renewals thereto that are not materially

2188 less favorable, taken as a whole, to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary than such
2189 agreements as in effect on the Issue Date.

2190 SECTION 4.15. Designation of Restricted and Unrestricted Subsidiaries.

2191 (a) The Board of Directors may designate any Subsidiary of the Company to be an
2192 Unrestricted Subsidiary if:

2193 (1) either (1) the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, is
2194 permitted to make an Investment in such Subsidiary equal to the sum of the (A) Fair
2195 Market Value of the Capital Stock of such Subsidiary plus (B) the amount of any Debt
2196 owed by such Subsidiary to the Company, in each case pursuant to Section 4.10(a), or (2)
2197 such Investment constitutes a Permitted Investment;

2198 (2) immediately after giving pro forma effect to such designation, the
2199 Company could Incur at least \$1.00 of additional Debt pursuant to Section 4.09(a)(1);
2200 and

2201 (3) such Subsidiary does not own any Capital Stock or Debt of, or own or
2202 hold any Lien on any Property of, the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary and does
2203 not have any Debt other than Non-Recourse Debt.

2204 Unless so designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, any Person that becomes a
2205 Subsidiary of the Company will be classified as a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided, however*, that
2206 such Subsidiary shall not be designated a Restricted Subsidiary and shall be automatically
2207 classified as an Unrestricted Subsidiary if such Person is a Subsidiary of an Unrestricted
2208 Subsidiary.

2209 (b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Spansion and its
2210 Subsidiaries shall constitute Unrestricted Subsidiaries on and after the Issue Date (unless
2211 redesignated as Restricted Subsidiaries by the Company after the Issue Date in accordance with
2212 this covenant), and their designation as Unrestricted Subsidiaries (made pursuant to the
2213 definition thereof contained herein) shall not be required to meet any of the tests described in the
2214 first paragraph of this covenant and shall not constitute a Restricted Payment hereunder.

2215 (c) Except as provided in Section 4.15(a) and Section 4.15(b), no Restricted
2216 Subsidiary may be redesignated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, and neither the Company nor any
2217 Restricted Subsidiary shall at any time be directly or indirectly liable for any Debt (other than
2218 Debt pursuant to this Indenture) that provides that the holder thereof may (with the passage of
2219 time or notice or both) declare a default thereon or cause the payment thereof to be accelerated or
2220 payable prior to its Stated Maturity upon the occurrence of a default with respect to any Debt,
2221 Lien or other obligation of any Unrestricted Subsidiary other than Spansion and its Subsidiaries

2222 (including any right to take enforcement action against any such Unrestricted Subsidiary (other
2223 than Spanion and its Subsidiaries)).

2224 (d) The Board of Directors may designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary to be a
2225 Restricted Subsidiary if, immediately after giving pro forma effect to such designation,

2226 (x) the Company could Incur at least \$1.00 of additional Debt pursuant to
2227 Section 4.09(a)(1), and

2228 (y) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or
2229 would result therefrom.

2230 (e) Any such designation or redesignation by the Board of Directors will be
2231 evidenced to the Trustee by filing with the Trustee a resolution of the Board of Directors giving
2232 effect to such designation or redesignation and an Officers' Certificate that:

2233 (1) certifies that such designation or redesignation complies with this Section
2234 4.15; and

2235 (2) gives the effective date of such designation or redesignation,

2236 such filing with the Trustee to occur within 60 days after the end of the fiscal quarter of the
2237 Company in which such designation or redesignation is made (or, in the case of a designation or
2238 redesignation made during the last fiscal quarter of the Company's fiscal year, within 90 days
2239 after the end of such fiscal year).

2240 SECTION 4.16. Reports.

2241 Following the consummation of the Exchange Offer contemplated by the Registration
2242 Rights Agreement, whether or not the Company is then subject to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the
2243 Exchange Act, the Company will electronically file with the Commission, so long as the Notes
2244 are outstanding, the annual reports, quarterly reports and other reports that it would be required
2245 to file with the Commission pursuant to such Section 13(a) or 15(d) if the Company were so
2246 subject, and such documents will be filed with the Commission on or prior to the respective dates
2247 below (the "Required Filing Dates") by which the Company would be required so to file such
2248 documents if it were so subject, unless, in any case, such filings are not then permitted by the
2249 Commission. In any event, the Company will file:

2250 (a) within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year (or such shorter period as
2251 the Commission may in the future prescribe), annual reports on Form 10-K, (or any
2252 successor form) containing the information required to be contained therein (or required
2253 in such successor form); *provided, however*, in any event, such reports shall include
2254 audited year-end consolidated financial statements (including a balance sheet, income

2255 statement, statement of changes of cash flow and a footnote with consolidating
2256 condensed financial information, if necessary) prepared in accordance with GAAP;

2257 (b) within 45 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters (or
2258 such shorter period as the Commission may in the future prescribe) of each fiscal year,
2259 reports on Form 10-Q (or any successor form); *provided, however*, in any event, such
2260 reports shall include unaudited quarterly consolidated financial statements (including a
2261 balance sheet, income statement, statement of changes of cash flows and a footnote with
2262 consolidating condensed financial information, if necessary) prepared in accordance with
2263 GAAP; and

2264 (c) promptly from time to time after the occurrence of an event with respect to
2265 which the Company is required to file other reports on Form 8-K (or any successor or
2266 comparable form), reports containing the information required to be contained therein (or
2267 required in any successor or comparable form); and

2268 in the case of clauses (a) and (b) above, regardless of applicable requirements, shall, at a
2269 minimum, contain a “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results
2270 of Operations” that describes the Company’s consolidated financial condition and results of
2271 operations. In addition, all financial statements, regardless of applicable requirements will, at a
2272 minimum, contain such information required to be provided in quarterly reports to security
2273 holders of a company with securities listed on The New York Stock Exchange.

2274 If such filings with the Commission are not then permitted by the Commission, or such
2275 filings are not yet required in accordance with the above paragraph or are not generally available
2276 on the Internet free of charge, the Company will, without charge to the Holders, within 15 days
2277 of each Required Filing Date, transmit by mail to Holders, as their names and addresses appear
2278 in the Note register, and file with the Trustee copies of the annual reports, quarterly reports and
2279 other periodic reports that the Company would be required to file with the Commission pursuant
2280 to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act if it were subject to such Section 13(a) or 15(d)
2281 and, promptly upon written request, supply copies of such documents to any prospective holder
2282 or beneficial owner at the Company’s cost.

2283 So long as any of the Notes remain restricted under Rule 144, the Company will make
2284 available upon request to any prospective purchaser of Notes or beneficial owner of Notes in
2285 connection with any sale thereof the information required by Rule 144A(d)(4) under the
2286 Securities Act.

2287 Delivery of such reports, information and documents to the Trustee is for informational
2288 purposes only, and the Trustee’s receipt of such reports shall not constitute constructive notice of
2289 any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including
2290 the Company’s compliance with any of its covenants hereunder (as to which the Trustee is
2291 entitled to rely exclusively on Officers’ Certificates).

2292 SECTION 4.17. Covenant Suspension.
2293 (a) During any period of time that:
2294 (1) the Notes have Investment Grade Ratings from both Rating Agencies; and
2295 (2) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing,
2296 the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries will not be subject to any of Sections 4.08, 4.09,
2297 4.10, 4.12, 4.13 and 4.14, clauses (1) and (2) of Section 4.15(a), clause (x) of Section 4.15(d) and
2298 clause (4) of Section 5.01(a) (collectively, the “Suspended Covenants”).

2299 (b) In the event that the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries are not subject to
2300 the Suspended Covenants for any period of time pursuant to Section 4.17(a) and, subsequently,
2301 one or both of the Rating Agencies withdraws its ratings or downgrades the ratings assigned to
2302 the Notes below the required Investment Grade Ratings or a Default or Event of Default occurs
2303 and is continuing, then the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries will thereafter again be
2304 subject to the Suspended Covenants and compliance with the Suspended Covenants with respect
2305 to Restricted Payments made after the time of such withdrawal, downgrade, Default or Event of
2306 Default will be calculated in accordance Section 4.10 as though such covenant had been in effect
2307 during the entire period of time from the Issue Date.

2308 SECTION 4.18. Payment for Consents.

2309 The Company shall not, and shall not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or
2310 indirectly, pay or cause to be paid any consideration, whether by way of interest, fee or
2311 otherwise, to any Holder of any Notes for or as an inducement to any consent, waiver or
2312 amendment of any of the terms or provisions of this Indenture or the Notes unless such
2313 consideration is offered to be paid or is paid to all Holders of the Notes that consent, waive or
2314 agree to amend in the time frame set forth in the solicitation documents relating to such consent,
2315 waiver or agreement.

2316 ARTICLE FIVE

2317 SUCCESSOR CORPORATION
2318

2319 SECTION 5.01. Merger, Consolidation and Sale of Property.

2320 (a) The Company shall not merge or consolidate with or into any other Person (other
2321 than a merger of a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary and the Company) or sell, transfer,
2322 assign, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all its Property (other than sales,
2323 transfers, assignments, leases, conveyances or dispositions to a Wholly Owned Restricted
2324 Subsidiary) in any one transaction or series of transactions unless:

2325 (1) the Company shall be the surviving Person (the “Surviving Person”) in
2326 such merger or consolidation, or the Surviving Person (if other than the Company)
2327 formed by such merger or consolidation or to which such sale, transfer, assignment,
2328 lease, conveyance or disposition is made shall be a corporation organized and existing
2329 under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of
2330 Columbia;

2331 (2) the Surviving Person (if other than the Company) expressly assumes, by
2332 supplemental indenture in form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, executed and
2333 delivered to the Trustee by such Surviving Person, the due and punctual payment of the
2334 principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on, all the Notes, according to their tenor,
2335 and the due and punctual performance and observance of all the covenants and conditions
2336 of the Indenture to be performed by the Company;

2337 (3) immediately before and after giving effect to such transaction or series of
2338 transactions on a *pro forma* basis (and treating, for purposes of this Section 5.01(a)(3)
2339 and Section 5.01(a)(4) below, any Debt that becomes, or is anticipated to become, an
2340 obligation of the Surviving Person or any Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such
2341 transaction or series of transactions as having been Incurred by the Surviving Person or
2342 such Restricted Subsidiary at the time of such transaction or series of transactions), no
2343 Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

2344 (4) immediately after giving effect to such transaction or series of transactions
2345 on a *pro forma* basis, (x) the Company or the Surviving Person, as the case may be,
2346 would be able to Incur at least \$1.00 of additional Debt under Section 4.09(a)(1), or (y)
2347 the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for the Company or the Surviving Person
2348 would be greater than such ratio immediately prior to such transaction or series of
2349 transactions; and

2350 (5) the Company shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee, in form
2351 and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, an Officers’ Certificate and an
2352 Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such transaction or series of transactions and the
2353 supplemental indenture, if any, in respect thereto comply with this covenant and that all
2354 conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction or series of
2355 transactions have been satisfied.

2356 (b) The Surviving Person shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise
2357 every right and power of the Company under the Indenture; *provided* that the predecessor
2358 company in the case of:

2359 (1) a sale, transfer, assignment, conveyance or other disposition of all or
2360 substantially all of its Property (unless such sale, transfer, assignment, conveyance or

2361 other disposition is of all the Property of the Company as an entirety or virtually as an
2362 entirety), or
2363 (2) a lease,
2364 shall not be released from any of the obligations or covenants under the Indenture, including with
2365 respect to the payment of the Notes.

2366 ARTICLE SIX

2367 DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES
2368

2369 SECTION 6.01. Events of Default.

2370 The following events shall be "Events of Default":

2371 (1) the Company defaults in any payment of interest on any Note when the
2372 same becomes due and payable and such default continues for a period of 30 days;

2373 (2) the Company defaults in the payment of the principal or premium amount
2374 of any Note when the same becomes due and payable at its Stated Maturity, upon
2375 acceleration, redemption, optional redemption, required repurchase or otherwise;

2376 (3) a breach of Section 5.01;

2377 (4) a breach of any covenant or agreement in the Notes or in this Indenture
2378 (other than a failure that is the subject of the foregoing Section 6.01(1), (2) or (3)) and
2379 such failure continues for 45 days after written notice demanding that such default be
2380 remedied is given to the Company as specified in this Section 6.01;

2381 (5) a default by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary under any Debt of
2382 the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that results in acceleration of the final stated
2383 maturity of such Debt, or the failure to pay any such Debt at final stated maturity (giving
2384 effect to any applicable grace periods and any extensions thereof), in an aggregate
2385 principal amount in excess of \$50 million (or its foreign equivalent at the time);

2386 (6) any judgment or judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate
2387 amount in excess of \$50 million (or its foreign equivalent at the time) shall be rendered
2388 against the Company or any Significant Subsidiary and shall not be waived, satisfied or
2389 discharged for any period of 60 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement
2390 shall not be in effect;

2391 (7) the Company or any Significant Subsidiary pursuant to or within the
2392 meaning of any Bankruptcy Law:

2393 (A) commences a voluntary insolvency proceeding or gives notice of
2394 intention to make a proposal under any Bankruptcy Law;

2395 (B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an
2396 involuntary insolvency proceeding or consents to its dissolution or winding-up;

2397 (C) consents to the appointment of a Custodian of it or for any
2398 substantial part of its property; or

2399 (D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors;
2400 or takes any comparable action under any foreign laws relating to insolvency; *provided,*
2401 *however,* that the liquidation of any Restricted Subsidiary into the Company or another
2402 Restricted Subsidiary, other than as part of a credit reorganization, shall not constitute an
2403 Event of Default under this Section 6.01(7);

2404 (8) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any
2405 Bankruptcy Law that:

2406 (A) is for relief against any of the Company or any Significant
2407 Subsidiary in an involuntary insolvency proceeding;

2408 (B) appoints a Custodian of any of the Company or any Significant
2409 Subsidiary or for any substantial part of its property;

2410 (C) orders the winding up, liquidation or dissolution of any of the
2411 Company or any Significant Subsidiary;

2412 (D) orders the presentation of any plan or arrangement, compromise
2413 reorganization of any of the Company or any Significant Subsidiary; or

2414 (E) grants any similar relief under any Bankruptcy Law or foreign
2415 laws;

2416 and in each such case the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 90 days;

2417 The foregoing will constitute Events of Default whatever the reason for any such Event
2418 of Default and whether it is voluntary or involuntary or is effected by operation of law or
2419 pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any
2420 administrative or governmental body.

2421 A Default under Section 6.01(4) is not an Event of Default until the Trustee or the
2422 Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount at maturity of the Notes then outstanding
2423 notify the Company (and in the case of such notice by Holders, the Trustee) of the Default and

2424 such Default is not cured within the time specified after receipt of such notice. Such notice must
2425 specify the Default, demand that it be remedied and state that such notice is a “Notice of
2426 Default.”

2427 The Company shall deliver to the Trustee, within 30 days after the occurrence thereof,
2428 written notice in the form of an Officers’ Certificate of any Event of Default and any event that
2429 with the giving of notice or the lapse of time would become an Event of Default, its status and
2430 what action the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto. The Company shall
2431 immediately notify the Trustee if a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Company is
2432 convened to consider any action mandated by a petition for debt settlement proceedings or
2433 bankruptcy proceedings. The Company shall also promptly advise the Trustee of the approval of
2434 the filing of a debt settlement or bankruptcy petition prior to the filing of such petition.

2435 SECTION 6.02. Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission.

2436 (a) If an Event of Default with respect to the Notes (other than an Event of Default
2437 specified in Section 6.01(6) and (7) with respect to the Company) shall have occurred and be
2438 continuing, the Trustee or the registered Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal
2439 amount of the Notes then outstanding may declare the principal of and accrued interest on all the
2440 Notes to be due and payable by notice in writing to the Company and the Trustee specifying the
2441 applicable Event of Default and that it is a “notice of acceleration”, and the same shall become
2442 immediately due and payable.

2443 (b) In case an Event of Default resulting from Section 6.01(6) and (7) with respect to
2444 the Company shall occur, such amount with respect to all the Notes shall be due and payable
2445 immediately without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or the Holders of the
2446 Notes. After any such acceleration, but before a judgment or decree based on acceleration is
2447 obtained by the Trustee, the registered Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the
2448 Notes then outstanding may, under certain circumstances, rescind and annul such acceleration if
2449 (i) the rescission would not conflict with any judgment or decree, (ii) all existing Events of
2450 Default have been cured or waived except nonpayment of principal or interest that has become
2451 due solely because of the acceleration, (iii) to the extent the payment of such interest is lawful,
2452 interest on overdue installments of interest and overdue principal, which has become due
2453 otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration, has been paid, (iv) the Company has paid the
2454 Trustee its reasonable compensation and reimbursed the Trustee for its expenses, disbursements
2455 and advances and all other amounts due to the Trustee under Section 7.07 and (v) in the event of
2456 the cure or waiver of an Event of Default of the type described in either Section 6.01(6) or (7),
2457 the Trustee shall have received an Officers’ Certificate to the effect that such Event of Default
2458 has been cured or waived. No such rescission shall affect any subsequent Default or impair any
2459 right consequent thereto.

2460 (c) In the event of a declaration of acceleration of the Notes because an Event of
2461 Default described in Section 6.01(5) has occurred and is continuing, the declaration of

2462 acceleration of the Notes shall be automatically annulled if the payment Default or other Default
2463 triggering such Event of Default pursuant to Section 6.01(5) shall be remedied or cured or
2464 waived by the Holders of the relevant Debt within the grace period applicable to such Default
2465 provided for in the documentation governing such Debt and if (1) the annulment of the
2466 acceleration of the Notes would not conflict with any judgment or decree of a court of competent
2467 jurisdiction, (2) all existing Events of Default, except nonpayment of principal, premium or
2468 interest on the Notes that became due solely because of the acceleration of the Notes, have been
2469 cured or waived and (3) all the other amounts due to the Trustee have been paid.

2470 (d) Subject to the provisions of Section 7.01, in case an Event of Default shall occur
2471 and be continuing, the Trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of its rights or powers
2472 under this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders of the Notes, unless such
2473 Holders shall have offered to the Trustee reasonable indemnity. Subject to Section 7.07, the
2474 Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding will have the
2475 right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available
2476 to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee with respect to the Notes.

2477 No Holder of Notes will have any right to institute any proceeding with respect to this
2478 Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or Trustee, or for any remedy thereunder, unless:

2479 (1) such Holder has previously given to the Trustee written notice of a
2480 continuing Event of Default;

2481 (2) the registered Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the
2482 Notes then outstanding have made written request and offered reasonable indemnity to
2483 the Trustee to institute such proceeding as Trustee; and

2484 (3) the Trustee shall not have received from the registered Holders of a
2485 majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding a direction
2486 inconsistent with such request and shall have failed to institute such proceeding, within
2487 60 days after such notice, request and offer.

2488 However, such limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by a Holder of any Note for
2489 enforcement of payment of the principal of, and premium, if any, or interest on, such Note on or
2490 after the respective due dates expressed in such Note.

2491 SECTION 6.03. Other Remedies.

2492 If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may pursue any available
2493 remedy by proceeding at law or in equity to collect the payment of principal of, or premium, if
2494 any, and interest on the Notes or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Notes or this
2495 Indenture and may take any necessary action requested of it as Trustee to settle, compromise,
2496 adjust or otherwise conclude any proceedings to which it is a party.

2497 The Trustee may maintain a proceeding even if it does not possess any of the Notes or
2498 does not produce any of them in the proceeding. Any such proceeding instituted by the Trustee
2499 may be brought in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment
2500 shall, after provisions for the payment of the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements
2501 of the Trustee and its counsel, be for the ratable benefit of the Holders of the Notes in respect of
2502 which such judgment has been recovered. A delay or omission by the Trustee or any Holder in
2503 exercising any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall not impair the right or
2504 remedy or constitute a waiver of or acquiescence in the Event of Default. No remedy is
2505 exclusive of any other remedy. All available remedies are cumulative, to the extent permitted by
2506 law. Any costs associated with actions taken by the Trustee under this Section 6.03 shall be
2507 reimbursed to the Trustee by the Company.

2508 SECTION 6.04. Waiver of Past Defaults and Events of Default.

2509 Provided the Notes are not then due and payable by reason of a declaration of
2510 acceleration, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of Notes at the time outstanding may
2511 on behalf of the Holders of all the Notes waive any past Default with respect to such Notes and
2512 its consequences by providing written notice thereof to the Company and the Trustee, except a
2513 Default (1) in the payment of interest on or the principal of any Note or (2) in respect of a
2514 covenant or provision hereof which under this Indenture cannot be modified or amended without
2515 the consent of the Holder of each outstanding Note affected. In the case of any such waiver, the
2516 Company, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes will be restored to their former positions and
2517 rights under this Indenture, respectively; *provided* that no such waiver shall extend to any
2518 subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

2519 SECTION 6.05. Control by Majority.

2520 The Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes
2521 may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to
2522 the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee. However, the Trustee may
2523 refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or this Indenture, that may involve the
2524 Trustee in personal liability, or that the Trustee determines in good faith may be unduly
2525 prejudicial to the rights of Holders of the Notes not joining in the giving of such direction and
2526 may take any other action it deems proper that is not inconsistent with any such direction
2527 received from Holders of the Notes.

2528 SECTION 6.06. Limitation on Suits.

2529 No Holder of Notes will have any right to institute any proceeding with respect to this
2530 Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any remedy hereunder unless:

2531 (1) the Holder gives the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of
2532 Default;

2533 (2) the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of outstanding
2534 Notes make a written request to the Trustee to institute such proceeding or to pursue such
2535 remedy as trustee;

2536 (3) such Holder or Holders offer the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to the
2537 Trustee against any costs, liability or expense;

2538 (4) the Trustee does not comply with the request within 60 days after receipt
2539 of the request and the offer of indemnity; and

2540 (5) during such 60-day period, the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate
2541 principal amount of the outstanding Notes do not give the Trustee a direction that is
2542 inconsistent with the request.

2543 However, such limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by a Holder of any Note for
2544 enforcement of payment of the principal of, and premium, if any, or interest on, such Note on or
2545 after the respective due date expressed in such Note.

2546 SECTION 6.07. No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees and
2547 Stockholders.

2548 No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Company, as such, will
2549 have any liability for any obligations of the Company under the Notes or the Indenture or for any
2550 claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder of
2551 Notes by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part
2552 of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive
2553 liabilities under federal securities laws.

2554 SECTION 6.08. Rights of Holders To Receive Payment.

2555 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the right of any Holder of a Note
2556 to receive payment of the principal of or premium, if any, or interest, if any, on such Note or to
2557 bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment, on or after the due date expressed in the
2558 Notes shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of the Holder.

2559 SECTION 6.09. Collection Suit by Trustee.

2560 If an Event of Default in payment of principal, premium or interest specified in Section
2561 6.01(1) or (2) occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may recover judgment in its own name and
2562 as trustee of an express trust against the Company (or any other obligor on the Notes) for the
2563 whole amount of unpaid principal and accrued interest remaining unpaid.

2564 SECTION 6.10. Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.

2565 The Trustee may file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be
2566 necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the
2567 reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and
2568 counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.07) and the Holders allowed in
2569 any judicial proceedings relative to the Company (or any other obligor upon the Notes), its
2570 creditors or its Property and, unless prohibited by law, shall be entitled and empowered to collect
2571 and receive any monies or other Property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to
2572 distribute the same after deduction of its charges and expenses to the extent that any such charges
2573 and expenses are not paid out of the estate in any such proceedings and any custodian in any
2574 such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make such payments to the
2575 Trustee, and in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly
2576 to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation,
2577 expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other
2578 amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.07.

2579 Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent
2580 to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan or reorganization, arrangement,
2581 adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any Holder thereof, or to authorize
2582 the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceedings. All rights of
2583 action and claims under this Indenture or the Notes may be prosecuted and enforced by the
2584 Trustee without the possession of any of the Notes thereof in any proceeding relating thereto, and
2585 any such proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an
2586 express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall, after provision for the payment of the reason-
2587 able compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel,
2588 be for the ratable benefit of the Holders in respect of which such judgment has been recovered.

2589 SECTION 6.11. Priorities.

2590 If the Trustee collects any money pursuant to this Article Six, it shall pay out the money
2591 in the following order:

2592 FIRST: to the Trustee for amounts due under Section 7.07;

2593 SECOND: to Holders for amounts due and unpaid on the Notes for principal,
2594 premium, if any, and interest (including Additional Interest, if any) as to each, ratably,
2595 without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on
2596 the Notes; and

2597 THIRD: to the Company.

2598 The Trustee may fix a record date and payment date for any payment to Holders pursuant
2599 to this Section 6.11.

2600 SECTION 6.12. Undertaking for Costs.

2601 In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit
2602 against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as Trustee, a court in its discretion may
2603 require the filing by any party litigant in the suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of the suit,
2604 and the court in its discretion may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees
2605 and expenses, against any party litigant in the suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith
2606 of the claims or defenses made by the party litigant. This Section 6.12 does not apply to a suit by
2607 the Trustee, a suit by a Holder pursuant to Section 6.08 or a suit by Holders of more than 10% in
2608 principal amount of the Notes then outstanding.

2609 ARTICLE SEVEN

2610 TRUSTEE
2611

2612 SECTION 7.01. Duties of Trustee.

2613 (a) If an Event of Default actually known to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has
2614 occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it
2615 by this Indenture and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise as a prudent person
2616 would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such Person's own affairs.

2617 (b) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default:

2618 (1) The Trustee need perform only such duties as are specifically set forth in
2619 this Indenture.

2620 (2) In the absence of bad faith or willful misconduct on its part, the Trustee
2621 may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions
2622 expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming
2623 to the requirements of this Indenture but, in the case of any such certificates or opinions
2624 which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the
2625 Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they
2626 conform on their face to the requirements of this Indenture (but need not confirm or
2627 investigate the accuracy of mathematical calculations or other facts stated therein).
2628 Whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it desirable that a
2629 matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action
2630 hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in
2631 the absence of bad faith on its part, conclusively rely upon an Officers' Certificate,
2632 subject to the requirement in the preceding sentence, if applicable.

- 2633 (c) The Trustee may not be relieved from liability for its own negligent action, its
2634 own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:
- 2635 (1) This paragraph does not limit the effect of Section 7.01(b).
- 2636 (2) The Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good
2637 faith by a Responsible Officer or Responsible Officers of the Trustee, unless it is proved
2638 that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts.
- 2639 (3) The Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits
2640 to take in good faith in accordance with a direction of the Holders of a majority in
2641 aggregate principal amount of the Notes received by it pursuant to the terms hereof.
- 2642 (4) No provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk
2643 its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its
2644 rights, powers or duties if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment
2645 of such funds or adequate indemnity satisfactory to it against such risk or liability is not
2646 reasonably assured to it.
- 2647 (d) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, Sections 7.01(a), (b), (c) and (e)
2648 shall govern every provision of this Indenture that in any way relates to the Trustee.
- 2649 (e) The Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers
2650 vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders pursuant to this
2651 Indenture, unless such Holders shall have offered to the Trustee security or indemnity satisfac-
2652 tory to the Trustee against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in
2653 compliance with such request.
- 2654 (f) The Trustee shall not be liable for interest on any money received by it except as
2655 the Trustee may agree in writing with the Company. Money held in trust by the Trustee need not
2656 be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by the law.

2657 SECTION 7.02. Rights of Trustee.

2658 Subject to Section 7.01:

- 2659 (a) The Trustee may conclusively rely on any document (whether in its
2660 original or facsimile form) reasonably believed by it to be genuine and to have been
2661 signed or presented by the proper person. The Trustee need not investigate any fact or
2662 matter stated in the document.
- 2663 (b) Before the Trustee acts or refrains from acting, it may request an Officers'
2664 Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel, or both, which shall conform to the provisions of

2665 Section 10.05. The Trustee shall be protected and shall not be liable for any action it
2666 takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such certificate or opinion.

2667 (c) The Trustee may act through its attorneys and agents and shall not be
2668 responsible for the misconduct or negligence of any agent appointed by it with due care.

2669 (d) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in
2670 good faith which it reasonably believes to be authorized or within its rights or powers;
2671 *provided* that the Trustee's conduct does not constitute willful misconduct, negligence or
2672 bad faith.

2673 (e) The Trustee may consult with counsel of its selection, and the advice or
2674 opinion of such counsel with respect to legal matters relating to the Notes or this
2675 Indenture shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect
2676 of any action taken, omitted or suffered by it hereunder in good faith and in accordance
2677 with the advice or opinion of such counsel.

2678 (f) The rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the
2679 Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and
2680 shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder, and each agent,
2681 Custodian and other person employed to act hereunder.

2682 (g) The Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or
2683 matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice,
2684 request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness
2685 or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further
2686 inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee
2687 shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to
2688 examine the books records, and premises of the Company, personally or by agent or
2689 attorney at the sole cost of the Company and shall incur no liability or additional liability
2690 of any kind by reason of such inquiry or investigation.

2691 (h) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken, suffered, or omitted to
2692 be taken by it in good faith and reasonably believed by it to be authorized or within the
2693 discretion or rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture.

2694 (i) The Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice of any Default or Event of
2695 Default unless a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge thereof or
2696 unless written notice of any event which is in fact such a Default is received by the
2697 Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and such notice references the Notes
2698 and this Indenture.

2699 (j) The Trustee may request that the Company deliver an Officers' Certificate
2700 setting forth the names of individuals and/or titles of officers authorized at such time to
2701 take specified actions pursuant to this Indenture, which Officers' Certificate may be
2702 signed by any person authorized to sign an Officers' Certificate, including any person
2703 specified as so authorized in any such certificate previously delivered and not suspended.

2704 (k) The Trustee shall not be charged with knowledge of any Default or Event
2705 of Default with respect to the Notes, unless either (1) a Responsible Officer shall have
2706 actual knowledge of such Default or Event of Default or (2) written notice of such default
2707 or Event of Default shall have been given to the Trustee by the Company or by any
2708 Holder of the Notes; and

2709 (l) The permissive rights of the Trustee enumerated herein shall not be
2710 construed as duties.

2711 SECTION 7.03. Individual Rights of Trustee.

2712 The Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of
2713 Notes and may make loans to, accept deposits from, perform services for or otherwise deal with
2714 the Company, or any Affiliate thereof, with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee.
2715 Any Agent may do the same with like rights. The Trustee, however, shall be subject to
2716 Sections 7.10 and 7.11.

2717 SECTION 7.04. Trustee's Disclaimer.

2718 The Trustee shall not be responsible for and makes no representation as to the validity or
2719 adequacy of this Indenture or the Notes, it shall not be accountable for the Company's use of the
2720 proceeds from the sale of Notes or any money paid to the Company pursuant to the terms of this
2721 Indenture and it shall not be responsible for any statement in the Notes or this Indenture other
2722 than its certificate of authentication, except that the Trustee represents that it is duly authorized
2723 to execute and deliver this Indenture, authenticate the Notes and perform its obligations
2724 hereunder and that the statements made by it in any Statement of Eligibility and Qualification on
2725 Form T-1 to be supplied to the Company will be true and accurate subject to the qualifications
2726 set forth therein.

2727 SECTION 7.05. Notice of Defaults.

2728 If a Default occurs and is continuing and if it is known to the Trustee, the Trustee shall
2729 give to each Holder a notice of the Default within 90 days after it occurs in the manner and to the
2730 extent provided in the TIA and otherwise as provided in this Indenture. Except in the case of a
2731 Default in payment of the principal of or interest on any Note (including payments pursuant to a
2732 redemption or repurchase of the Notes pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture), the Trustee

2733 may withhold the notice if and so long as a committee of its Responsible Officers in good faith
2734 determines that withholding the notice is in the interests of Holders.

2735 SECTION 7.06. Reports by Trustee to Holders.

2736 If required by TIA § 313(a), within 60 days after May 15 of any year, commencing 2005,
2737 the Trustee shall mail to each Holder a brief report dated as of such date that complies with TIA
2738 § 313(a). The Trustee also shall comply with TIA § 313(b)(2). The Trustee shall also transmit
2739 by mail all reports as required by TIA § 313(c) and TIA § 313(d).

2740 Reports pursuant to this Section 7.06 shall be transmitted by mail:

2741 (1) to all Holders of Notes, as the names and addresses of such Holders appear
2742 on the Registrar's books; and

2743 (2) to such Holders of Notes as have, within the two years preceding such
2744 transmission, filed their names and addresses with the Trustee for that purpose.

2745 A copy of each report at the time of its mailing to Holders shall be filed with the
2746 Commission and each stock exchange on which the Notes are listed. The Company shall
2747 promptly notify the Trustee when the Notes are listed on any stock exchange or delisted
2748 therefrom.

2749 SECTION 7.07. Compensation and Indemnity.

2750 The Company shall pay to the Trustee and Agents from time to time such compensation
2751 for their services hereunder (which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in
2752 regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust) as shall be agreed upon in writing.
2753 The Company shall reimburse the Trustee and Agents upon request for all reasonable
2754 disbursements, expenses and advances incurred or made by them in connection with the
2755 Trustee's duties under this Indenture, including the reasonable compensation, disbursements and
2756 expenses of the Trustee's agents and external counsel, except any expense disbursement or
2757 advance as may be attributable to its willful misconduct, negligence or bad faith.

2758 The Company shall fully indemnify each of the Trustee, Agent and any predecessor
2759 Trustee for, and hold each of them harmless against, any and all loss, damage, claim, liability or
2760 expense, including without limitation taxes (other than taxes based on the income of the Trustee
2761 or such Agent) and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses incurred by each of them in
2762 connection with the acceptance or performance of its duties under this Indenture including the
2763 reasonable costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim or liability in connection
2764 with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder (including, without
2765 limitation, settlement costs). The Trustee or Agent shall notify the Company in writing promptly
2766 of any claim (a "Claim") of which a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge

2767 asserted against the Trustee or Agent for which it may seek indemnity; *provided* that the failure
2768 by the Trustee or Agent to so notify the Company shall not relieve the Company of its
2769 obligations hereunder except to the extent the Company is actually prejudiced thereby. In the
2770 event that a conflict of interest exists, the Trustee may have separate counsel, which counsel
2771 must be reasonably acceptable to the Company and the Company shall pay the reasonable fees
2772 and expenses of such counsel.

2773 Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company need not reimburse the Trustee for any
2774 expense or indemnify it against any loss or liability to have been incurred by the Trustee through
2775 its own willful misconduct, negligence or bad faith.

2776 To secure the payment obligations of the Company in this Section 7.07, the Trustee shall
2777 have a lien prior to the Notes on all money or Property held or collected by the Trustee and such
2778 money or Property held in trust to pay principal of and interest on particular Notes.

2779 The obligations of the Company under this Section 7.07 to compensate and indemnify the
2780 Trustee, Agents and each predecessor Trustee and to pay or reimburse the Trustee, Agents and
2781 each predecessor Trustee for expenses, disbursements and advances shall be the liability of the
2782 Company and shall survive the resignation or removal of the Trustee and the satisfaction,
2783 discharge or other termination of this Indenture, including any termination or rejection hereof
2784 under any Bankruptcy Law.

2785 When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after an Event of Default specified
2786 in Section 6.01(6) or (7) occurs, the expenses and the compensation for the services are intended
2787 to constitute expenses of administration under any Bankruptcy Law.

2788 For purposes of this Section 7.07, the term "Trustee" shall include any trustee appointed
2789 pursuant to this Article Seven.

2790 SECTION 7.08. Replacement of Trustee.

2791 The Trustee shall comply with Section 313(b) of the TIA, to the extent applicable.

2792 The Trustee may resign by so notifying the Company in writing no later than 15 Business
2793 Days prior to the date of the proposed resignation. The Holders of a majority in principal
2794 amount of the outstanding Notes may remove the Trustee by notifying the Company and the
2795 removed Trustee in writing and may appoint a successor Trustee with the Company's written
2796 consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Company may remove the
2797 Trustee at its election if:

2798 (a) the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.10 or Section 310 of the TIA;

2799 (b) the Trustee is adjudged bankrupt or insolvent or an order for relief is
2800 entered with respect to the Trustee under Bankruptcy Law;

2801 (c) a receiver or other public officer takes charge of the Trustee or its
2802 Property; or

2803 (d) the Trustee otherwise becomes incapable of acting.

2804 If the Trustee resigns or is removed or if a vacancy exists in the office of Trustee for any
2805 reason, the Company shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee.

2806 If a successor Trustee does not take office within 60 days after the retiring Trustee
2807 resigns or is removed, the retiring Trustee, the Company or the Holders of a majority in principal
2808 amount of the outstanding Notes may petition at the expense of the Company any court of
2809 competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

2810 If the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.10, any Holder may petition any court of
2811 competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

2812 A successor Trustee shall deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring
2813 Trustee and to the Company. Immediately following such delivery, the retiring Trustee shall,
2814 subject to its rights under Section 7.07, transfer all Property held by it as Trustee to the successor
2815 Trustee, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective, and the
2816 successor Trustee shall have all the rights, powers and duties of the Trustee under this Indenture.
2817 A successor Trustee shall mail notice of its succession to each Holder. Notwithstanding
2818 replacement of the Trustee pursuant to this Section 7.08, the Company's obligations under
2819 Section 7.07 shall continue for the benefit of the retiring Trustee.

2820 SECTION 7.09. Successor Trustee by Consolidation, Merger, etc.

2821 If the Trustee consolidates with, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially
2822 all of its corporate trust assets to, another corporation, subject to Section 7.10, the successor
2823 corporation without any further act shall be the successor Trustee; *provided* such entity shall be
2824 otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article Seven.

2825 SECTION 7.10. Eligibility; Disqualification.

2826 This Indenture shall always have a Trustee who satisfies the requirements of TIA
2827 § 310(a)(1), (2) and (5) in every respect. The Trustee (together with its corporate parent) shall
2828 have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50 million as set forth in the most recent appli-
2829 cable published annual report of condition. The Trustee shall comply with TIA § 310(b),
2830 including the provision in § 310(b)(1).

2831 SECTION 7.11. Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company.
2832 The Trustee shall comply with TIA § 311(a), excluding any creditor relationship listed in
2833 TIA § 311(b). A Trustee who has resigned or been removed shall be subject to TIA § 311(a) to
2834 the extent indicated therein.

2835 SECTION 7.12. Paying Agents.
2836 The Company shall cause each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to execute and
2837 deliver to it and the Trustee an instrument in which such agent shall agree with the Trustee,
2838 subject to the provisions of this Section 7.12:

2839 (A)

2840 (1) that it will hold all sums held by it as agent for the payment of
2841 principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on, the Notes (whether such sums
2842 have been paid to it by the Company or by any obligor on the Notes) in trust for
2843 the benefit of Holders of the Notes or the Trustee;

2844 (2) that it will at any time during the continuance of any Event of
2845 Default, upon written request from the Trustee, deliver to the Trustee all sums so
2846 held in trust by it together with a full accounting thereof; and

2847 (3) that it will give the Trustee written notice within three (3) Business
2848 Days of any failure of the Company (or by any obligor on the Notes) in the
2849 payment of any installment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, the
2850 Notes when the same shall be due and payable.

2851 (B) The Paying Agent shall comply with all U.S. withholding tax, backup
2852 withholding tax and information reporting requirements under the U.S. Internal Revenue
2853 Code of 1986, as amended, and the Treasury Regulations issued thereunder, with respect
2854 to any payments under the Notes or hereunder (including the collection of U.S. Internal
2855 Revenue Service Forms W-8 and W-9 and the filing of U.S. Internal Revenue Service
2856 Forms 1042, 1042-S and 1099.

2857
2858
2859

ARTICLE EIGHT

MODIFICATION AND WAIVER

2860

SECTION 8.01. Without Consent of Holders.

2861
2862

Without the consent of any Holder of the Notes, the Company and the Trustee may amend this Indenture to:

2863
2864

(a) cure any ambiguity, omission, defect or inconsistency in any manner that is not adverse in any material respect to any Holder of the Notes;

2865
2866

(b) provide for the assumption by a Surviving Person of the obligations of the Company under this Indenture;

2867
2868
2869
2870

(c) provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes (*provided* that the uncertificated Notes are issued in registered form for purposes of Section 163(f) of the Code, or in a manner such that the uncertificated Notes are described in Section 163(f)(2)(B) of the Code);

2871

(d) add Guarantees with respect to the Notes;

2872

(e) secure the Notes;

2873
2874

(f) add to the covenants of the Company for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes or to surrender any right or power conferred upon the Company;

2875
2876

(g) make any change that does not adversely affect the rights of any Holder of the Notes;

2877
2878

(h) comply with any requirement of the Commission in connection with the qualification of this Indenture under the TIA;

2879
2880
2881
2882

(i) provide for the issuance of Additional Notes in accordance with this Indenture, including the issuance of Additional Notes as restricted securities under the Securities Act and substantially identical Additional Notes pursuant to an Exchange Offer registered with the Commission; or

2883
2884

(j) evidence and provide the acceptance of the appointment of a successor Trustee under this Indenture.

2885 SECTION 8.02. With Consent of Holders.

2886 (a) This Indenture may be amended by the Company and the Trustee with the consent
2887 of the registered Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then
2888 outstanding (including consents obtained in connection with a tender offer or exchange offer for
2889 the Notes) and any past default or compliance with any provisions may also be waived (except a
2890 default in the payment of principal, premium or interest and under 8.02(b) below) with the
2891 consent of the registered Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the
2892 Notes then outstanding.

2893 (b) However, without the consent of each Holder of an outstanding Note, no
2894 amendment may,

2895 (1) reduce the amount of Notes whose Holders must consent to an
2896 amendment, supplement or waiver,

2897 (2) reduce the rate of, or change the time for, payment of interest on any Note,

2898 (3) reduce the principal of, or extend the Stated Maturity of, any Note,

2899 (4) make any Note payable in money other than that stated in the Note,

2900 (5) impair the right of any Holder of the Notes to receive payment of principal
2901 of and interest on such Holder's Notes on or after the due dates therefor or to institute suit
2902 for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to such Holder's Notes,

2903 (6) release any security interest that may have been granted in favor of the
2904 Holders of the Notes other than pursuant to the terms of such security interest,

2905 (7) subordinate the Notes to any other Obligation of the Company,

2906 (8) reduce the redemption price, including any premium payable under
2907 paragraph 5 of the Notes or change the time at which any Note may be redeemed,

2908 (9) reduce the premium payable upon a Change of Control or, at any time
2909 after a Change of Control has occurred, change the time at which the Change of Control
2910 Offer relating thereto must be made or at which the Notes must be repurchased pursuant
2911 to such Change of Control Offer; *provided*, that, prior to the occurrence of a Change of
2912 Control, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then
2913 outstanding may waive the requirement to complete a Change of Control Offer, or

2914 (10) at any time after the Company is obligated to make a Prepayment Offer
2915 with the Excess Proceeds from Asset Sales, change the time at which such Prepayment
2916 Offer must be made or at which the Notes must be repurchased pursuant thereto.

2917 (c) The consent of the Holders of the Notes shall not be necessary to approve the
2918 particular form of any proposed amendment. It shall be sufficient if such consent approves the
2919 substance of the proposed amendment.

2920 (d) After an amendment that requires the consent of the Holders of Notes becomes
2921 effective, the Company is required to mail to each registered Holder of the Notes at such
2922 Holder's address appearing in the Note register a notice briefly describing such amendment.
2923 However, the failure to give such notice to all Holders of the Notes, or any defect therein, shall
2924 not impair or affect the validity of the amendment.

2925 (e) Upon the written request of the Company accompanied by a Board Resolution
2926 authorizing the execution of any such supplemental indenture, and upon the receipt by the
2927 Trustee of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee of the consent of the Holders as afore-
2928 said and upon receipt by the Trustee of the documents described in Section 8.06, the Trustee
2929 shall join with the Company in the execution of such supplemental indenture unless such supple-
2930 mental indenture affect the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture, in
2931 which case the Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, enter into such supplemental indenture.

2932 SECTION 8.03. Compliance with Trust Indenture Act.

2933 Every amendment or supplement to this Indenture or the Notes shall comply with the TIA
2934 as then in effect.

2935 SECTION 8.04. Revocation and Effect of Consents.

2936 (a) After an amendment, supplement, waiver or other action becomes effective, a
2937 consent to it by a Holder of a Note is a continuing consent conclusive and binding upon such
2938 Holder and every subsequent Holder of the same Note or portion thereof, and of any Note issued
2939 upon the transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in place thereof, even if notation of the
2940 consent is not made on any such Note.

2941 (b) The Company may, but shall not be obligated to, fix a record date for the purpose
2942 of determining the Holders entitled to consent to any amendment, supplement, or waiver. If a
2943 record date is fixed, then, notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, those Persons who were
2944 Holders at such record date (or their duly designated proxies), and only such Persons, shall be
2945 entitled to consent to such amendment, supplement, or waiver or to revoke any consent
2946 previously given, whether or not such Persons continue to be Holders after such record date. No
2947 such consent shall be valid or effective for more than 90 days after such record date unless the
2948 consent of the requisite number of Holders has been obtained.

2949 SECTION 8.05. Notation on or Exchange of Notes.

2950 If an amendment, supplement or waiver changes the terms of a Note, the Trustee (in
2951 accordance with the specific written direction of the Company) shall request the Holder of the
2952 Note (in accordance with the specific written direction of the Company) to deliver it to the
2953 Trustee. In such case, the Trustee shall place an appropriate notation on the Note about the
2954 changed terms and return it to the Holder. Alternatively, if the Company or the Trustee so deter-
2955 mines, the Company in exchange for the Note shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate a
2956 new Note that reflects the changed terms. Failure to make the appropriate notation or issue a
2957 new Note shall not affect the validity and effect of such amendment, supplement or waiver.

2958 SECTION 8.06. Trustee To Sign Amendments, etc.

2959 The Trustee shall sign any amendment, supplement or waiver authorized pursuant to this
2960 Article Eight if the amendment, supplement or waiver does not affect the rights, duties, liabilities
2961 or immunities of the Trustee. If it does affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the
2962 Trustee, the Trustee may, but need not, sign such amendment, supplement or waiver. In signing
2963 or refusing to sign such amendment, supplement or waiver the Trustee shall be entitled to receive
2964 and, subject to Section 7.01, shall be fully protected in relying upon an Officers' Certificate and
2965 an Opinion of Counsel stating, in addition to the documents required by Section 10.04, that such
2966 amendment, supplement or waiver is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and is a legal,
2967 valid and binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance
2968 with its terms (subject to customary exceptions).

2969 ARTICLE NINE

2970 DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE; DEFEASANCE

2971 SECTION 9.01. Discharge of Liability on Notes; Defeasance.

2972 (a) This Indenture will be discharged and will cease to be of further effect as to all
2973 Notes, issued hereunder when:

2974 (i) either (x) all Notes that have been authenticated, except lost, stolen
2975 or destroyed Notes that have been replaced or paid and Notes for whose payment
2976 money has been deposited in trust and thereafter repaid by the Company, have
2977 been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, or (y) all Notes that have not been
2978 delivered to the Trustee for cancellation have become due and payable by reason
2979 of the mailing of a notice of redemption or otherwise or will become due and
2980 payable within one year, and the Company has irrevocably deposited or caused to
2981 be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust solely for the benefit of the
2982 Holders, cash in U.S. dollars, U.S. Government Obligations, or a combination of
2983 cash in U.S. dollars and U.S. Government Obligations, in amounts as will be
2984

2985 sufficient without consideration of any reinvestment of interest, to pay and
2986 discharge the entire indebtedness on the Notes not delivered to the Trustee for
2987 cancellation for principal, premium, if any, and accrued interest to the date of
2988 maturity or redemption;

2989 (ii) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on
2990 the date of such deposit or will occur as a result of the deposit and the deposit will
2991 not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other
2992 instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company is bound;

2993 (iii) the Company has paid or caused to be paid all sums payable by
2994 them under this Indenture; and

2995 (iv) in the event of a deposit as provided in clause (i)(y) above, the
2996 Company has delivered irrevocable instructions to the Trustee to apply the
2997 deposited money toward the payment of the Notes at maturity or the Redemption
2998 Date, as the case may be.

2999 In addition, the Company must deliver an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel
3000 to the Trustee stating that all conditions precedent to satisfaction and discharge have been
3001 satisfied.

3002 (b) Subject to Sections 9.01(e) and 9.02, the Company at any time may terminate all
3003 of its obligations under the Notes and this Indenture ("Legal Defeasance"), including those
3004 obligations under the TIA. The Company at any time may terminate (i) its obligations under
3005 Section 4.08 through Section 4.17; (ii) Sections 6.01(5), (6), (7) and (8) (with respect only to the
3006 Significant Subsidiaries in the case of Sections 6.01(7) and (8)); and (iii) Section 5.01(a)(4)
3007 ("Covenant Defeasance") and thereafter any omission to comply with any covenant referred to in
3008 clause (i) or (iii) above will not constitute a Default or an Event of Default with respect to the
3009 Notes.

3010 The Company may exercise its Legal Defeasance option notwithstanding its prior
3011 exercise of its Covenant Defeasance option.

3012 (c) If the Company exercises its Legal Defeasance option, payment of the Notes may
3013 not be accelerated because of an Event of Default with respect thereto. If the Company exercises
3014 its Covenant Defeasance option, payment of the Notes may not be accelerated because of an
3015 Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(3) (but only to the extent of an omission to comply
3016 with clause (4) of Section 5.01(a)) or 6.01(4) (with respect to the covenants listed under Section
3017 9.01(b)(i)), or Sections 6.01(5), (6), (7) and (8) (with respect only to Significant Subsidiaries in
3018 the case of Sections 6.01(2) and (8)).

3019 (d) Upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth herein and upon request of the
3020 Company, the Trustee shall acknowledge in writing the discharge of those obligations that the
3021 Company terminates.

3022 (e) Notwithstanding clauses (a) and (b) above, the Company's obligations in Sections
3023 2.02, 2.03, 2.04, 2.06, 2.07, 2.08, 2.18, 7.07, 9.03, 9.04, 9.05 and 9.06 shall survive until such
3024 time as the Notes have been paid in full. Thereafter, the Company's obligations in Sections 7.07,
3025 9.03, 9.04, 9.05 and 9.06 shall survive.

3026 SECTION 9.02. Conditions to Defeasance.

3027 The Legal Defeasance option or the Covenant Defeasance option may be exercised only
3028 if:

3029 (a) the Company irrevocably deposits in trust with the Trustee money or U.S.
3030 Government Obligations, or a combination thereof, for the payment of principal of and interest
3031 on the Notes to maturity or redemption, as the case may be;

3032 (b) the Company delivers to the Trustee a certificate from an internationally
3033 recognized firm of independent certified public accountants expressing their opinion that the
3034 payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest when due and without reinvestment on the
3035 deposited U.S. Government Obligations plus any deposited money without investment will
3036 provide cash at such times and in such amounts as will be sufficient to pay principal, premium, if
3037 any, and interest when due on all the Notes to maturity or redemption, as the case may be;

3038 (c) 123 days pass after the deposit is made and during the 123-day period no Default
3039 described in Section 6.01(7) and (8) occurs with respect to the Company or any other Person
3040 making such deposit which is continuing at the end of the period;

3041 (d) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date of such
3042 deposit and after giving effect thereto;

3043 (e) such deposit does not constitute a default under any other material agreement or
3044 instrument binding on the Company;

3045 (f) the Company delivers to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the
3046 trust resulting from the deposit does not constitute, or is qualified as, a regulated investment
3047 company under the Investment Company Act of 1940;

3048 (g) in the case of the Legal Defeasance option, the Company delivers to the Trustee
3049 an Opinion of Counsel stating that:

3050 (1) the Company has received from, or there has been published by, the
3051 Internal Revenue Service a ruling; or

3052 (2) since the date of this Indenture there has been a change in the applicable
3053 U.S. federal income tax law,
3054 to the effect, in either case, that, and based thereon such Opinion of Counsel shall
3055 confirm that, the beneficial owners of the Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss
3056 for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such defeasance and will be subject to
3057 U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times
3058 as would have been the case if such defeasance had not occurred;

3059 (h) in the case of the Covenant Defeasance option, the Company delivers to the
3060 Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the beneficial owners of the Notes will not
3061 recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such
3062 defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same
3063 manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such defeasance had not occurred;
3064 and

3065 (i) the Company delivers to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of
3066 Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent to the defeasance and discharge of the Notes
3067 have been complied with as required by this Indenture.

3068 SECTION 9.03. Deposited Money and Government Obligations To Be Held in Trust;
3069 Other Miscellaneous Provisions.

3070 All money and U.S. Government Obligations (including the proceeds thereof) deposited
3071 with the Trustee pursuant to Section 9.02(a) in respect of the outstanding Notes shall be held in
3072 trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Notes and this
3073 Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent, to the Holders of such
3074 Notes, of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal, premium, if any, and
3075 accrued interest, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent
3076 required by law.

3077 The Company shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge
3078 imposed on or assessed against the U.S. Government Obligations deposited pursuant to Section
3079 9.02(a) or the principal, premium, if any, and interest received in respect thereof other than any
3080 such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of the outstanding
3081 Notes.

3082 Anything in this Article Nine to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall deliver or
3083 pay to the Company from time to time upon a request of the Company any money or U.S.
3084 Government Obligations held by it as provided in Section 9.02(a) which, in the opinion of a
3085 nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification
3086 thereof delivered to the Trustee, are in excess of the amount thereof which would then be
3087 required to be deposited to effect an equivalent Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

3088 SECTION 9.04. Reinstatement.

3089 If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any money or U.S. Government
3090 Obligations in accordance with Section 9.01 by reason of any legal proceeding or by reason of
3091 any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise
3092 prohibiting such application, the Company's obligations under this Indenture and the Notes shall
3093 be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to this Article Nine until
3094 such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all such money or U.S.
3095 Government Obligations in accordance with Section 9.01; *provided* that if the Company has
3096 made any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or accrued interest on any Notes because of
3097 the reinstatement of its obligations, the Company shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders
3098 of such Notes to receive such payment from the money or Government Obligations held by the
3099 Trustee or Paying Agent.

3100 SECTION 9.05. Moneys Held by Paying Agent.

3101 In connection with the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, all moneys then held
3102 by any Paying Agent under the provisions of this Indenture shall, upon written demand of the
3103 Company, be paid to the Trustee, or if sufficient moneys have been deposited pursuant to Section
3104 9.02(a), to the Company upon a request of the Company, and thereupon such Paying Agent shall
3105 be released from all further liability with respect to such moneys.

3106 SECTION 9.06. Moneys Held by Trustee.

3107 Any moneys deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent or then held by the
3108 Company in trust for the payment of the principal of or premium, if any, or interest on any Note
3109 that are not applied but remain unclaimed by the Holder of such Note for two years after the date
3110 upon which the principal of or premium, if any, or interest on such Note shall have respectively
3111 become due and payable shall be repaid to the Company upon a request of the Company, or if
3112 such moneys are then held by the Company in trust, such moneys shall be released from such
3113 trust; and the Holder of such Note entitled to receive such payment shall thereafter, as an
3114 unsecured general creditor, look only to the Company for the payment thereof, and all liability of
3115 the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money shall thereupon cease;
3116 *provided* that the Trustee or any such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such
3117 repayment, may, at the expense of the Company, either mail to each Holder affected, at the
3118 address shown in the Note register maintained by the Registrar pursuant to Section 2.04, or cause
3119 to be published once a week for two successive weeks, in a newspaper published in the English
3120 language, customarily published each Business Day and of general circulation in the City of New
3121 York, New York, a notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified
3122 therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such mailing or publication, any
3123 unclaimed balance of such moneys then remaining will be repaid to the Company. After
3124 payment to the Company or the release of any money held in trust by the Company, Holders

3125 entitled to the money must look only to the Company for payment as general creditors unless
3126 applicable abandoned property law designates another Person.

3127 ARTICLE TEN

3128 MISCELLANEOUS
3129

3130 SECTION 10.01. Trust Indenture Act Controls.

3131 If any provision of this Indenture limits, qualifies or conflicts with another provision
3132 which is required to be included in this Indenture by the TIA, the required provision shall
3133 control. If any provision of this Indenture modifies any TIA provision that may be so modified,
3134 such TIA provision shall be deemed to apply to this Indenture as so modified. If any provision
3135 of this Indenture excludes any TIA provision that may be so excluded, such TIA provision shall
3136 be excluded from this Indenture.

3137 The provisions of TIA §§ 310 through 317 that impose duties on any Person (including
3138 the provisions automatically deemed included unless expressly excluded by this Indenture) are a
3139 part of and govern this Indenture, whether or not physically contained herein.

3140 SECTION 10.02. Notices.

3141 Except for notice or communications to Holders, any notice or communication shall be
3142 given in writing and when received if delivered in person, when receipt is acknowledged if sent
3143 by facsimile, on the next Business Day if timely delivered by a nationally recognized courier
3144 service that guarantees overnight delivery or two Business Days after deposit if mailed by first-
3145 class mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

3146 If to the Company:

3147 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
3148 One AMD Place
3149 Sunnyvale, California 94088
3150 Attn: Chief Financial Officer

3151 With a copy to:

3152 Latham & Watkins
3153 505 Montgomery Street, Suite 1900
3154 San Francisco, California 94111
3155 Fax: (415) 395-8095
3156 Telephone: (415) 391-0600
3157 Attn: Tad J. Freese, Esq.

3158 If to the Trustee, Registrar or Paying Agent:
3159 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
3160 707 Wilshire Boulevard, 17th Floor
3161 Los Angeles, CA 90017
3162 Fax: (213) 614-3355
3163 Telephone: (213) 614-3349
3164 Attn: Corporate Trust Services

3165 Such notices or communications shall be effective when received and shall be sufficiently
3166 given if so given within the time prescribed in this Indenture.

3167 The Company or the Trustee by written notice to the others may designate additional or
3168 different addresses for subsequent notices or communications.

3169 Any notice or communication mailed to a Holder shall be mailed to him by first-class
3170 mail, postage prepaid, at his address shown on the Note register kept by the Registrar.

3171 Failure to mail a notice or communication to a Holder or any defect in it shall not affect
3172 its sufficiency with respect to other Holders. If a notice or communication to a Holder is mailed
3173 in the manner provided above, it shall be deemed duly given, whether or not the addressee
3174 receives it.

3175 In case by reason of the suspension of regular mail service, or by reason of any other
3176 cause, it shall be impossible to mail any notice as required by this Indenture, then such method of
3177 notification as shall be made with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute a sufficient mailing
3178 of such notice.

3179 SECTION 10.03. Communications by Holders with Other Holders.

3180 Holders may communicate pursuant to TIA § 312(b) with other Holders with respect to
3181 their rights under this Indenture or the Notes. The Company, the Trustee, the Registrar and
3182 anyone else shall have the protection of TIA § 312(c).

3183 SECTION 10.04. Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent.

3184 Upon any request or application by the Company to the Trustee to take any action under
3185 this Indenture (except for the issuance of Notes on the Issue Date), the Company shall furnish to
3186 the Trustee:

3187 (1) an Officers' Certificate (which shall include the statements set forth in
3188 Section 10.05 below) stating that, in the opinion of the signers, all conditions precedent,
3189 if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied
3190 with; and

3191 (2) an Opinion of Counsel (which shall include the statements set forth in
3192 Section 10.05 below) stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, all such conditions
3193 precedent have been complied with.

3194 SECTION 10.05. Statements Required in Certificate and Opinion.

3195 Each certificate (other than certificates provided pursuant to Section 4.06) and opinion
3196 with respect to compliance by or on behalf of the Company with a condition or covenant
3197 provided for in this Indenture shall include:

3198 (a) a statement that the Person delivering such certificate or opinion has read
3199 such covenant or condition;

3200 (b) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or
3201 investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or
3202 opinion are based;

3203 (c) a statement that, in the opinion of such Person, it or he has made such
3204 examination or investigation as is necessary to enable it or him to express an informed
3205 opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with; and

3206 (d) a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of such Person, such
3207 covenant or condition has been complied with.

3208 SECTION 10.06. Rules by Trustee and Agents.

3209 The Trustee may make reasonable rules for action by or meetings of Holders. The
3210 Registrar and Paying Agent may make reasonable rules for their functions.

3211 SECTION 10.07. Legal Holidays.

3212 A "Legal Holiday," is a Saturday, a Sunday or other day on which (i) commercial banks
3213 in the City of New York are authorized or required by law to close or (ii) the New York Stock
3214 Exchange is not open for trading. If a payment date is a Legal Holiday at a place of payment,
3215 payment may be made at that place on the next succeeding day that is not a Legal Holiday, and
3216 no interest shall accrue for the intervening period.

3217 SECTION 10.08. Governing Law.

3218 This Indenture and the Notes are governed by the internal laws of the State of New York
3219 without reference to principles of conflicts of law.

3220 SECTION 10.09. No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements.
3221 This Indenture may not be used to interpret another indenture, loan, security or debt
3222 agreement of the Company or any Subsidiary thereof. No such indenture, loan, security or debt
3223 agreement may be used to interpret this Indenture.

3224 SECTION 10.10. Successors.
3225 All agreements of the Company in this Indenture and the Notes shall bind their respective
3226 successors. All agreements of the Trustee, any additional trustee and any Paying Agents in this
3227 Indenture shall bind its successor.

3228 SECTION 10.11. Multiple Counterparts.
3229 The parties may sign multiple counterparts of this Indenture. Each signed counterpart
3230 shall be deemed an original, but all of them together represent one and the same agreement.

3231 SECTION 10.12. Consent to Jurisdiction and Service; Waiver of Immunity.
3232 The Company revocably appoints Corporation Service Company as its agent for service
3233 of process in any suit, action or proceeding with respect to this Indenture or the Notes and for
3234 actions brought under federal or state securities laws in any federal or state court located in the
3235 Borough of Manhattan in the City of New York and submits to such non-exclusive jurisdiction.

3236 To the extent that the Company has or hereafter may acquire any immunity (sovereign or
3237 otherwise) from any legal action, suit or proceeding, from jurisdiction of any court or from set-
3238 off or any legal process (whether service or notice, attachment in aid or otherwise) with respect
3239 to itself or any of its property, the Company hereby irrevocably waives and agrees not to plead or
3240 claim such immunity in respect of its obligations under this Indenture or under the Notes.

3241 SECTION 10.13. Conversion of Currency.
3242 The Company covenants and agrees that the following provisions shall apply to
3243 conversion of currency in the case of the Notes and this Indenture:

3244 (a) (i) If, for the purpose of obtaining judgment in, or enforcing the judgment of,
3245 any court in any country, it becomes necessary to convert into a currency (the "Judgment
3246 Currency") an amount due in any other currency (the "Base Currency"), then the conversion
3247 shall be made at the rate of exchange prevailing on the Business Day before the day on which the
3248 judgment is given or the order of enforcement is made, as the case may be (unless a court shall
3249 otherwise determine).

3250 (ii) If there is a change in the rate of exchange prevailing between the
3251 Business Day before the day on which the judgment is given or an order of enforcement is made,

3252 as the case may be (or such other date as a court shall determine), and the date of receipt of the
3253 amount due, the Company will pay such additional (or, as the case may be, such lesser) amount,
3254 if any, as may be necessary so that the amount paid in the Judgment Currency when converted at
3255 the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of receipt will produce the amount in the Base
3256 Currency originally due.

3257 (b) In the event of the winding-up of the Company at any time while any amount or
3258 damages owing under the Notes and/or this Indenture, or any judgment or order rendered in
3259 respect thereof, shall remain outstanding, the Company shall indemnify and hold the Holders and
3260 the Trustee harmless against any deficiency arising or resulting from any variation in rates of
3261 exchange between (1) the date as of which the equivalent of the amount in U.S. Dollars due or
3262 contingently due under the Notes and/or this Indenture (other than under this Section 10.13(b)) is
3263 calculated for the purposes of such winding-up and (2) the final date for the filing of proofs of
3264 claim in such winding-up. For the purpose of this Section 10.13(b), the final date for the filing
3265 of proofs of claim in the winding-up of the Company shall be the date fixed by the liquidator or
3266 otherwise in accordance with the relevant provisions of applicable law as being the latest
3267 practicable date as at which liabilities of the Company may be ascertained for such winding-up
3268 prior to payment by the liquidator or otherwise in respect thereto.

3269 (c) The obligations contained in Section 10.13(a)(ii) and (b) shall constitute
3270 obligations of the Company separate and independent from its other respective obligations under
3271 the Notes and this Indenture, shall give rise to separate and independent causes of action against
3272 the Company, shall apply irrespective of any waiver or extension granted by any Holder or the
3273 Trustee or any of them from time to time and shall continue in full force and effect
3274 notwithstanding any judgment or order or the filing of any proof of claim in the winding-up of
3275 the Company for a liquidated sum in respect of amounts due hereunder (other than under Section
3276 10.13(b) above) or under any such judgment or order. Any such deficiency as aforesaid shall be
3277 deemed to constitute a loss suffered by the Holders or the Trustee, as the case may be, and no
3278 proof or evidence of any actual loss shall be required by the Company or the liquidator or
3279 otherwise any of them. In the case of Section 10.13(b) above, the amount of such deficiency
3280 shall not be deemed to be reduced by any variation in rates of exchange occurring between the
3281 said final date and the date of any liquidating distribution.

3282 (d) The term “rate(s) of exchange” shall mean the rate of exchange quoted by
3283 Citicorp North America, Inc. (or its relevant affiliate(s)) at its central foreign exchange desk at its
3284 head office in New York at 12:00 noon New York time for purchases of the Base Currency with
3285 the Judgment Currency other than the Base Currency referred to in subsections (a) and (b) above
3286 and includes any premiums and costs of exchange payable.

3287 (e) The Trustee shall have no duty or liability with respect to monitoring or enforcing
3288 this Section 10.13.

3289 SECTION 10.14. Table of Contents, Headings, etc.

3290 The table of contents, cross-reference sheet and headings of the Articles and Sections of
3291 this Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a
3292 part hereof, and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

3293 SECTION 10.15. Separability.

3294 Each provision of this Indenture shall be considered separable and if for any reason any
3295 provision which is not essential to the effectuation of the basic purpose of this Indenture or the
3296 Notes shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the
3297 remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

3298 [Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Indenture to be duly executed all as of the date and year first written above.

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.

By: /s/ Robert J. Rivet

Name: Robert J. Rivet

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.,
as Trustee

By: /s/ Jeanie Mar

Name: Jeanie Mar
Title: Vice President

CUSIP

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.

No.

\$

\$ 7.75 % SENIOR NOTE DUE 2012

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation, as issuer (the "Company"), for value received, promises to pay to CEDE & CO. or registered assigns the principal sum of \$ on November 1, 2012.

Interest Payment Dates: November 1 and May 1

Record Dates: October 15 and April 15

Reference is made to the further provisions of this Note contained herein, which will for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Note to be signed manually or by facsimile by one of its duly authorized officers.

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Certificate of Authentication

This is one of the 7.75% Senior Notes Due 2012 referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Officer

[FORM OF REVERSE OF NOTE]
ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.
7.75% SENIOR NOTE DUE 2012

1. Interest. ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation, as issuer (the "Company"), promises to pay, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment, interest on the principal amount set forth on the face hereof at a rate of 7.75% per annum. Interest hereon will accrue from the date of original issuance or, if interest has already been paid, from the date it was most recently paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including October 29, 2004 to but excluding the date on which interest is paid. Interest shall be payable semi-annually in arrears on each November 1 and May 1, commencing May 1, 2005.* Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. The Company shall pay interest on overdue principal and on overdue interest (to the full extent permitted by law) at the rate borne by the Notes.

2. Method of Payment. The Company will pay interest hereon (except defaulted interest) to the Persons who are registered Holders at the close of business on October 15 or April 15 immediately preceding the interest payment date (whether or not a Business Day). Holders must surrender Notes to a Paying Agent to collect principal payments. The Company will pay to the Paying Agent principal and interest in money of the United States of America that at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debt, *provided that* if a Holder of at least \$1,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Notes has given wire transfer instructions to the Company no later than 15 days immediately preceding the relevant due date for payment (or such other date as the Trustee may accept in its discretion), the Company will pay, or cause to be paid by the Paying Agent, all principal, interest and Additional Interest (as defined herein), if any, on the Holder's Notes in accordance with those instructions. All other payments on the Notes will be made by check mailed to the Holders at their address set forth in the register of Holders.

3. Paying Agent and Registrar. Initially, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (the "Trustee") will act as a Paying Agent and Registrar. The Company may change any Paying Agent or Registrar without notice to the Holders. The Company may act as Paying Agent or Registrar.

4. Indenture. The Company issued the Notes under an Indenture dated as of October 29, 2004 (the "Indenture"), between the Company and the Trustee. This is one of an issue of

* With respect to Additional Notes, Interest will accrue from and including the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including the date such Additional Notes are issued.

Notes of the Company issued, or to be issued, under the Indenture. The terms of the Notes include those stated in the Indenture and those made part of the Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (15 U.S. Code §§ 77aaa-77bbb), as amended from time to time. The Notes are subject to all such terms, and Holders are referred to the Indenture and such Act for a statement of them. Each Holder of a Note agrees to and shall be bound by such provisions. Capitalized and certain other terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings set forth in the Indenture.

5. **Optional Redemption.** (a) Except as set forth in the next succeeding paragraphs, the Notes will not be redeemable at the option of the Company prior to November 1, 2008. Starting on that date, the Company may redeem all or any portion of the Notes, at any time or from time to time, after giving the required notice under the Indenture. The Notes may be redeemed at the redemption prices set forth below, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to but excluding the Redemption Date (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date). The following prices are for Notes redeemed during the 12-month period commencing on November 1 of the years set forth below, and are expressed as percentages of principal amount:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Redemption Price</u>
2008	103.875%
2009	101.938%
2010 and thereafter	100.000%

(b) At any time or from time to time prior to November 1, 2008, the Company may redeem all or any portion of the Notes, after giving the notice required under the Indenture, at a redemption price equal to the sum of:

- (1) 100% of the principal amount of Notes to be redeemed; and
- (2) the excess of

(a) the sum of the present values of (1) the redemption price of the Notes to be redeemed at November 1, 2008 (as set forth in paragraph 5(a) hereto), and (2) the remaining scheduled payments of interest from the redemption date to November 1, 2008, but excluding accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date, discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus 50 basis points, over

- (b) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed,

plus accrued and unpaid interest to but excluding the redemption date (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date).

(c) At any time and from time to time, prior to November 1, 2007, the Company may redeem up to a maximum of 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes (including any Additional Notes) with the proceeds of one or more Qualified Equity Offerings, at a redemption price equal to 107.75% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, if any, to but excluding the Redemption Date (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date); *provided, however*, that after giving effect to any such redemption, at least 65% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes (including any Additional Notes) remains outstanding. Any such redemption shall be made within 90 days of such Qualified Equity Offering upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' prior notice.

“Treasury Rate” means, as of any redemption date, the yield to maturity as of such redemption date of United States Treasury securities with a constant maturity (as compiled and published in the most recent Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) that has become publicly available at least two Business Days prior to the redemption date (or, if such statistical release is no longer published, any publicly available source of similar market data)) most nearly equal to the period from the redemption date to November 1, 2008; *provided, however*, that if the period from the redemption date to November 1, 2008 is not equal to the constant maturity of the United States Treasury security for which a weekly average yield is given, the Treasury Rate shall be obtained by linear interpolation (calculated to one-twelfth of a year) from the weekly average yields of United States Treasury securities for which such yields are given, except that if the period from the redemption date to November 1, 2008 is less than one year, the weekly average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year shall be used.

(d) The Trustee will select Notes called for redemption pursuant to this paragraph 5 on a *pro rata* basis as set forth in the Indenture; *provided* that no Notes of \$1,000 or less shall be redeemed in part. A new Note in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion thereof will be issued in the name of the Holder thereof upon cancellation of the original Note. Notes called for redemption pursuant to this paragraph 5 hereto become due on the date fixed for redemption. On and after the Redemption Date, interest stops accruing on Notes or portions of them called for redemption as, and to the extent, provided in Section 3.05 of the Indenture.

6. Notice of Redemption. Notices of redemption shall be mailed by first class mail at least 30 but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed at its registered address. Notices of redemption may not be conditional. If any Note is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to such Note shall state the portion of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed.

7. Offers To Purchase. The Indenture provides that upon the occurrence of a Change of Control or an Asset Sale and subject to further limitations contained therein, the Company shall make an offer to purchase outstanding Notes in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Indenture.

8. Registration Rights. (a) Pursuant to a Registration Rights Agreement among the Company and the Initial Purchasers named therein (the “Registration Rights Agreement”) and subject to the further limitations and conditions set forth therein, the Company will be obligated

to consummate an exchange offer (the “Exchange Offer”) pursuant to which the Holder of this Note shall have the right to exchange this Note for Notes which have been registered under the Securities Act, in like principal amount and having substantially identical terms as the Notes.

(b) If (i) within 90 days after the Issue Date of the Notes, the Exchange Offer Registration Statement (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) has not been filed with the Commission; (ii) within 180 days after the Issue Date of the Notes, the Exchange Offer Registration Statement has not been declared effective; (iii) within 225 days after the Issue Date of the Notes, the Registered Exchange Offer (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) has not been consummated; (iv) within 60 days of the day on which the obligation to use commercially reasonable efforts to file the Shelf Registration Statement (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement), such Shelf Registration Statement is not filed with the Commission; (v) within 120 days of the day on which the obligation to use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Shelf Registration Statement to become effective, such Shelf Registration Statement is not declared effective by the Commission; or (vi) after either the Exchange Offer Registration Statement or the Shelf Registration Statement has been declared effective, such Registration Statement thereafter ceases to be effective or fails to be usable (subject, in the case of the Shelf Registration Statement, to the exceptions set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement) in connection with resales of Notes or Exchange Notes in accordance with and during the periods specified in Section 2 and 3 of the Registration Rights Agreement (each such event referred to in clauses (i) through (vi), a “Registration Default”), “Additional Interest” (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) will accrue on the terms and in the amounts set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement.

9. Denominations, Transfer, Exchange. The Notes are in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000. A Holder may transfer or exchange Notes in accordance with the Indenture. The Registrar may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and to pay to it any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. The Registrar shall not be required to exchange or register a transfer of any Note for a period of 15 days immediately preceding the redemption of Notes, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.

10. Persons Deemed Owners. The registered Holder of this Note may be treated as the owner of this Note for all purposes.

11. Unclaimed Money. If money for the payment of principal or interest remains unclaimed for two years, the Trustee or Paying Agent will pay the money back to the Company at its written request. After that, Holders entitled to the money must look to the Company for payment as general creditors unless an “abandoned property” law designates another Person.

12. Amendment, Supplement, Waiver, Etc. The Company and the Trustee (if a party thereto) may, without the consent of the Holders of any outstanding Notes, amend, waive or supplement the Indenture or the Notes for certain specified purposes, including, among other things, curing ambiguities, omissions, defects or inconsistencies, maintaining the qualification of the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, providing for the assumption by a successor to the Company of its obligations under the Indenture and making any change that does not materially and adversely affect the rights of any Holder. Other amendments and

modifications of the Indenture or the Notes may be made by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes, subject to certain exceptions requiring the consent of the Holders of the particular Notes to be affected.

13. Restrictive Covenants. The Indenture imposes certain limitations on the ability of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries to, among other things, incur additional Debt, pay dividends on, redeem or repurchase its Capital Stock, make certain investments, sell assets, create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to the Company from any Restricted Subsidiaries, enter into transactions with Affiliates, expand into unrelated businesses, create liens or consolidate, merge or sell all or substantially all of the assets of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries and requires the Company to provide reports to Holders of the Notes. Such limitations are subject to a number of important qualifications and exceptions. Pursuant to Section 4.06 of the Indenture, the Company must annually report to the Trustee on compliance with such limitations.

14. Successor Corporation. When a successor corporation assumes all the obligations of its predecessor under the Notes and the Indenture and the transaction complies with the terms of Article Five of the Indenture, the predecessor corporation will, except as provided in Article Five, be released from those obligations.

15. Defaults and Remedies. Events of Default are set forth in the Indenture. Subject to certain limitations in the Indenture, if an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default specified in Sections 6.01(7) and 6.01(8) of the Indenture with respect to the Company) occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the registered Holders of not less than 25% of the principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, may, and the Trustee at the written request of such Holders shall, declare due and payable, if not already due and payable, the principal of and any accrued and unpaid interest on all of the Notes by notice in writing to the Company and the Trustee specifying the applicable Event of Default and that it is a “notice of acceleration”, and the same shall immediately become due and payable. If an Event of Default specified in Sections 6.01(7) and 6.01(8) of the Indenture occurs with respect to the Company, then the principal of and any accrued and unpaid interest on all of the Notes shall immediately become due and payable without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or any Holder. Holders may not enforce the Indenture or the Notes except as provided in the Indenture. The Trustee may require indemnification satisfactory to it before it enforces the Indenture or the Notes. Subject to certain limitations, Holders of a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may direct the Trustee in its exercise of any trust or power. The Trustee may withhold from Holders notice of any continuing default (except a default in payment of principal of, or interest on, the Notes) if it determines that withholding notice is in their best interests.

16. Trustee Dealings with Company. Subject to certain limitations imposed by the Trust Indenture Act, the Trustee, in its individual or any other capacity, may make loans to, accept deposits from, and perform services for the Company or its Affiliates, and may otherwise deal with the Company or its Affiliates, as if it were not Trustee.

17. No Recourse Against Others. No past, present or future director, officer, employee or stockholder of the Company, as such, shall have any liability for any obligations of

the Company under the Notes, the Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder of Notes by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liabilities. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

18. Discharge. The Company's obligations pursuant to the Indenture will be discharged, except for obligations pursuant to certain sections thereof, subject to the terms of the Indenture, upon the payment of all the Notes or upon the irrevocable deposit with the Trustee of United States dollars or U.S. Government Obligations sufficient to pay when due principal of and interest on the Notes to maturity or redemption, as the case may be.

19. Authentication. This Note shall not be valid until the Trustee signs the certificate of authentication on the other side of this Note.

20. Governing Law. THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAW OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY. The Trustee and the Company agree to submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Indenture or the Notes.

21. Abbreviations. Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as: TEN COM (= tenants in common), TENANT (= tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (= joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (= Custodian), and U/G/M/A (= Uniform Gifts to Minors Act).

The Company will furnish to any Holder upon written request and without charge a copy of the Indenture. Requests may be made to:

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
One AMD Place
Sunnyvale, California 94088
Fax: (408) 774-7002
Telephone: (408) 749-4000
Att: Legal Department

With a copy to:

Latham & Watkins
505 Montgomery Street, Suite 1900
San Francisco, California 94111
Fax: (415) 395-8095
Telephone: (415) 391-0600
Att: Tad J. Freese, Esq.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

I or we assign and transfer this Note to:

_____ (Insert
assignee's social security or tax I.D. number)

_____ (Print
or type name, address and zip code of assignee)

and irrevocably appoint:

Agent to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The Agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the other
side of this Note)

Signature Guarantee: _____

SIGNATURE GUARANTEE

Signatures must be guaranteed by an "eligible guarantor institution" meeting the requirements of the Registrar, which requirements include membership or participation in the Security Transfer Agent Medallion Program ("STAMP") or such other "signature guarantee program" as may be determined by the Registrar in addition to, or in substitution for, STAMP, all in accordance with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE

If you want to elect to have all or any part of this Note purchased by the Company pursuant to Section 4.08 or Section 4.12 of the Indenture, check the appropriate box:

Section 4.08

Section 4.12

If you want to have only part of the Note purchased by the Company pursuant to Section 4.08 or Section 4.12 of the Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:

\$ _____
(multiple of \$1,000)

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee

SIGNATURE GUARANTEE

Signatures must be guaranteed by an “eligible guarantor institution” meeting the requirements of the Registrar, which requirements include membership or participation in the Security Transfer Agent Medallion Program (“STAMP”) or such other “signature guarantee program” as may be determined by the Registrar in addition to, or in substitution for, STAMP, all in accordance with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

[FORM OF LEGEND FOR 144A NOTES AND
OTHER NOTES THAT ARE RESTRICTED NOTES]

THIS NOTE (OR ITS PREDECESSOR) HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND, ACCORDINGLY, MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS, EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN THE NEXT SENTENCE.

BY ITS ACQUISITION HEREOF OR OF A BENEFICIAL INTEREST HEREIN, THE HOLDER:

(1) REPRESENTS THAT (A) IT IS A "QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER" (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) (A "QIB"), (B) IT IS ACQUIRING THIS NOTE IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR (C) IT IS AN INSTITUTIONAL "ACCREDITED INVESTOR" (AS DEFINED IN RULE 501 (A) (1), (2), (3) OR (7) OF REGULATION D UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) (AN "IAI");

(2) AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT RESELL OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER THIS NOTE EXCEPT (A) TO THE COMPANY OR ANY OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES, (B) TO A PERSON WHOM THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QIB PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QIB IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144A, (C) IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULES 903 OR 904 OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (D) IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (E) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANOTHER EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT (AND BASED UPON AN OPINION OF COUNSEL ACCEPTABLE TO THE COMPANY), OR (F) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND, IN EACH CASE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR ANY OTHER APPLICABLE JURISDICTION; AND

(3) AGREES THAT IT WILL DELIVER TO EACH PERSON TO WHOM THIS NOTE OR AN INTEREST HEREIN IS TRANSFERRED A NOTICE SUBSTANTIALLY TO THE EFFECT OF THIS LEGEND.

AS USED HEREIN, THE TERMS "OFFSHORE TRANSACTION" AND "UNITED STATES" HAVE THE MEANINGS GIVEN TO THEM BY RULE 902 OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT. THE INDENTURE GOVERNING THIS NOTE CONTAINS A PROVISION REQUIRING THE TRUSTEE TO REFUSE TO REGISTER ANY TRANSFER OF THIS NOTE IN VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING.

[FORM OF ASSIGNMENT FOR 144A NOTES AND
OTHER NOTES THAT ARE RESTRICTED NOTES]

I or we assign and transfer this Note to:

_____ (Insert
assignee's social security or tax I.D. number)

_____ (Print
or type name, address and zip code of assignee)

and irrevocably appoint:

Agent to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The Agent may substitute another to act for him.

[Check One]

[] (a) this Note is being transferred in compliance with the exemption from registration under the Securities Act provided by Rule 144A thereunder.

or

[] (b) this Note is being transferred other than in accordance with (a) above and documents are being furnished which comply with the conditions of transfer set forth in this Note and the Indenture.

If none of the foregoing boxes is checked, the Trustee or Registrar shall not be obligated to register this Note in the name of any person other than the Holder hereof unless and until the conditions to any such transfer of registration set forth herein and in Sections 2.16 and 2.17 of the Indenture shall have been satisfied.

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of
this Note)

Signature Guarantee: _____

SIGNATURE GUARANTEE

Signatures must be guaranteed by an "eligible guarantor institution" meeting the requirements of the Registrar, which requirements include membership or participation in the Security Transfer Agent Medallion Program ("STAMP") or such other "signature guarantee program" as may be determined by the Registrar in addition to, or in substitution for, STAMP, all in accordance with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

TO BE COMPLETED BY TRANSFEROR IF (a) ABOVE IS CHECKED

The transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act, and, accordingly, the transferor hereby further certifies that the beneficial interest or certificated Note is being transferred to a Person that the transferor reasonably believed and believes is purchasing the beneficial interest or certificated Note for its own account, or for one or more accounts with respect to which such Person exercises sole investment discretion, and such Person and each such account is a "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A and such transfer is in compliance with any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States. Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or certificated Note will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated on the Rule 144A Notes and/or the certificated Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

Dated: _____

NOTICE: To be executed by an executive officer

[FORM OF LEGEND FOR REGULATION S NOTE]

THIS NOTE (OR ITS PREDECESSOR) HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND, ACCORDINGLY, MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS, EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN THE NEXT SENTENCE.

BY ITS ACQUISITION HEREOF OR OF A BENEFICIAL INTEREST HEREIN, THE HOLDER:

(1) REPRESENTS THAT (A) IT IS A "QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER" (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) (A "QIB"), (B) IT IS ACQUIRING THIS NOTE IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR (C) IT IS AN INSTITUTIONAL "ACCREDITED INVESTOR" (AS DEFINED IN RULE 501 (A) (1), (2), (3) OR (7) OF REGULATION D UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) (AN "IAI");

(2) AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT RESELL OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER THIS NOTE EXCEPT (A) TO THE COMPANY OR ANY OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES, (B) TO A PERSON WHOM THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QIB PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QIB IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144A, (C) IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULES 903 OR 904 OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (D) IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (E) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANOTHER EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT (AND BASED UPON AN OPINION OF COUNSEL ACCEPTABLE TO THE COMPANY), OR (F) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND, IN EACH CASE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR ANY OTHER APPLICABLE JURISDICTION; AND

(3) AGREES THAT IT WILL DELIVER TO EACH PERSON TO WHOM THIS NOTE OR AN INTEREST HEREIN IS TRANSFERRED A NOTICE SUBSTANTIALLY TO THE EFFECT OF THIS LEGEND.

AS USED HEREIN, THE TERMS "OFFSHORE TRANSACTION" AND "UNITED STATES" HAVE THE MEANINGS GIVEN TO THEM BY RULE 902 OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT. THE INDENTURE GOVERNING THIS NOTE CONTAINS A PROVISION REQUIRING THE TRUSTEE TO REFUSE TO REGISTER ANY TRANSFER OF THIS NOTE IN VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING.

[FORM OF ASSIGNMENT FOR REGULATION S NOTE]

I or we assign and transfer this Note to:

(Insert assignee's social security or tax I.D. number)

(Print or type name, address and zip code of assignee)

and irrevocably appoint:

Agent to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The Agent may substitute another to act for him.

[Check One]

(a) this Note is being transferred in compliance with the exemption from registration under the Securities Act provided by Regulation S thereunder.

or

(b) this Note is being transferred other than in accordance with (a) above and documents are being furnished which comply with the conditions of transfer set forth in this Note and the Indenture.

If none of the foregoing boxes is checked, the Trustee or Registrar shall not be obligated to register this Note in the name of any person other than the Holder hereof unless and until the conditions to any such transfer of registration set forth herein and in Sections 2.16 and 2.17 of the Indenture shall have been satisfied.

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee: _____

SIGNATURE GUARANTEE

Signatures must be guaranteed by an "eligible guarantor institution" meeting the requirements of the Registrar, which requirements include membership or participation in the Security Transfer Agent Medallion Program ("STAMP") or such other "signature guarantee program" as may be determined by the Registrar in addition to, or in substitution for, STAMP, all in accordance with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

TO BE COMPLETED BY TRANSFEROR IF (a) ABOVE IS CHECKED

The transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and, accordingly, the transferor hereby further certifies that (i) the transfer is not being made to a person in the United States and (x) at the time the buy order was originated, the transferee was outside the United States or such transferor and any Person acting on its behalf reasonably believed and believes that the transferee was outside the United States or (y) the transaction was executed in, on or through the facilities of a designated offshore securities market and neither such transferor nor any Person acting on its behalf knows that the transaction was prearranged with a buyer in the United States, (ii) no directed selling efforts have been made in contravention of the requirements of Rule 903(b) or Rule 904(b) of Regulation S under the Securities Act, (iii) the transaction is not part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration requirements of the Securities Act and (iv) if the proposed transfer is being made prior to the expiration of the restricted period under Regulation S, the transfer is not being made to a U.S. Person or for the account or benefit of a U.S. Person (other than an initial purchaser). Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or certificated Note will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated on the Regulation S Notes and/or the certificated Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

Dated: _____

NOTICE: To be executed by an executive officer

[FORM OF LEGEND FOR GLOBAL NOTE]

Any Global Note authenticated and delivered hereunder shall bear a legend (which would be in addition to any other legends required in the case of a Restricted Note) in substantially the following form:

THIS NOTE IS A GLOBAL NOTE WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITORY OR A NOMINEE OF A DEPOSITORY. THIS NOTE IS NOT EXCHANGEABLE FOR NOTES REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITORY OR ITS NOMINEE EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS NOTE (OTHER THAN A TRANSFER OF THIS NOTE AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITORY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY TO THE DEPOSITORY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY) MAY BE REGISTERED EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (A NEW YORK CORPORATION) ("DTC") TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

Form of Certificate To Be Delivered
in Connection with Transfers
Pursuant to Regulation S

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
707 Wilshire Boulevard, 17th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90017

Attention: Corporate Trust Services

Re: Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., a Delaware corporation,
as issuer (the "Company"), 7.75% Senior
Notes Due 2012 (the "Notes").

Dear Sirs:

In connection with our proposed sale of \$ _____ aggregate principal amount of the Notes, we confirm that such sale has been effected pursuant to and in accordance with Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and, accordingly, we represent that:

(1) the offer of the Notes was not made to a U.S. person or to a person in the United States;

(2) either (a) at the time the buy offer was originated, the transferee was outside the United States or we and any person acting on our behalf reasonably believed that the transferee was outside the United States, or (b) the transaction was executed in, on or through the facilities of a designated off-shore securities market and neither we nor any person acting on our behalf knows that the transaction has been pre-arranged with a buyer in the United States;

(3) no directed selling efforts have been made in the United States in contravention of the requirements of Rule 903(b) or Rule 904(a) of Regulation S;

(4) the transaction is not part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration requirements of the Securities Act;

(5) we have advised the transferee of the transfer restrictions applicable to the Notes.

You are entitled to rely upon this letter and are irrevocably authorized to produce this letter or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceedings or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby. Terms used in this certificate have the meanings set forth in Regulation S.

Very truly yours,

[Name of Transferor]

By: _____

1
2 [FORM OF CERTIFICATE FROM
3 ACQUIRING INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR]

4 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
5 One AMD Place
6 Sunnyvale, California 94088

7
8 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
9 707 Wilshire Boulevard, 17th Floor
10 Los Angeles, California 90017
11

12 Re: 7.75% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2012

13 Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of October 29, 2004 (the
14 "Indenture"), between Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., as issuer (the "Company"), and Wells
15 Fargo Bank, N.A., as trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the
16 meanings given to them in the Indenture.

17 In connection with our proposed purchase of \$ million aggregate principal amount of:

18 [] a beneficial interest in a Global Note, or

19 [] a definitive Note,

20 we confirm that:

21 1. We understand that any subsequent transfer of the Notes or any interest therein is
22 subject to certain restrictions and conditions set forth in the Indenture and the undersigned agrees
23 to be bound by, and not to resell, pledge or otherwise transfer the Notes or any interest therein
24 except in compliance with, such restrictions and conditions and the United States Securities Act
25 of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act").

26 2. We understand that the offer and sale of the Notes have not been registered under
27 the Securities Act, and that the Notes and any interest therein may not be offered or sold except
28 as permitted in the following sentence. We agree, on our own behalf and on behalf of any
29 accounts for which we are acting as hereinafter stated, that if we should sell the Notes or any
30 interest therein, prior to the expiration of the holding period applicable to sales of the Senior
31 Subordinate Notes under Rule 144(k) of the Securities Act, we will do so only (A) to the
32 Company or any subsidiary thereof, (B) in accordance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act
33 to a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined therein), (C) outside the United States in

34 accordance with Rule 904 of Regulation S under the Securities Act, (D) pursuant to the
35 provisions of Rule 144(k) under the Securities Act, (E) in accordance with another exemption
36 from the registration requirements of the Securities Act (and based upon an opinion of counsel
37 acceptable to the Company) or (F) pursuant to an effective registration statement under the
38 Securities Act, and we further agree to provide to any person purchasing the definitive Note or
39 beneficial interest in a Global Note from us in a transaction meeting the requirements of clauses
40 (A) through (E) of this paragraph a notice advising such purchaser that resales thereof are
41 restricted as stated herein.

42 3. We understand that, on any proposed resale of the Notes or beneficial interest
43 therein, we will be required to furnish to you and the Company such certifications, legal opinions
44 and other information as you and the Company may reasonably require to confirm that the
45 proposed sale complies with the foregoing restrictions. We further understand that the Notes
46 purchased by us will bear a legend to the foregoing effect. We further understand that any
47 subsequent transfer by us of the Notes or beneficial interest therein acquired by us must be
48 effected through one of the Placement Agents.

49 4. We are an institutional “accredited investor” (as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3)
50 or (7) of Regulation D under the Securities Act) and have such knowledge and experience in
51 financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of our
52 investment in the Notes, and we and any accounts for which we are acting are each able to bear
53 the economic risk of our or its investment.

54 5. We are acquiring the Notes or beneficial interest therein purchased by us for our
55 own account or for one or more accounts (each of which is an institutional “accredited investor”)
56 as to each of which we exercise sole investment discretion.

57 You and the Company are entitled to rely upon this letter and are irrevocably authorized
58 to produce this letter or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal
59 proceedings or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby.

60
61

[Insert Name of Transferor]

62
63
64

By: _____
Name:
Title:

65 Dated: _____, _____

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.

CUSIP No.

\$

FORM OF 7.75 % SENIOR NOTE DUE 2012

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation, as issuer (the "Company"), for value received, promises to pay to CEDE & CO. or registered assigns the principal sum of \$ on November 1, 2012.

Interest Payment Dates: November 1 and May 1

Record Dates: October 15 and April 15

Reference is made to the further provisions of this Note contained herein, which will for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Note to be signed manually or by facsimile by one of its duly authorized officers.

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Certificate of Authentication

This is one of the 7.75% Senior Notes Due 2012 referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Officer

[FORM OF REVERSE OF NOTE]
ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.
7.75% SENIOR NOTE DUE 2012

1. Interest. ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation, as issuer (the "Company"), promises to pay, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment, interest on the principal amount set forth on the face hereof at a rate of 7.75% per annum. Interest hereon will accrue from the date of original issuance or, if interest has already been paid, from the date it was most recently paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including October 29, 2004 to but excluding the date on which interest is paid. Interest shall be payable semi-annually in arrears on each November 1 and May 1, commencing May 1, 2005.* Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. The Company shall pay interest on overdue principal and on overdue interest (to the full extent permitted by law) at the rate borne by the Notes.

2. Method of Payment. The Company will pay interest hereon (except defaulted interest) to the Persons who are registered Holders at the close of business on October 15 or April 15 immediately preceding the interest payment date (whether or not a Business Day). Holders must surrender Notes to a Paying Agent to collect principal payments. The Company will pay to the Paying Agent principal and interest in money of the United States of America that at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debt, *provided that* if a Holder of at least \$1,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Notes has given wire transfer instructions to the Company no later than 15 days immediately preceding the relevant due date for payment (or such other date as the Trustee may accept in its discretion), the Company will pay, or cause to be paid by the Paying Agent, all principal, interest and Additional Interest (as defined herein), if any, on the Holder's Notes in accordance with those instructions. All other payments on the Notes will be made by check mailed to the Holders at their address set forth in the register of Holders.

3. Paying Agent and Registrar. Initially, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (the "Trustee") will act as a Paying Agent and Registrar. The Company may change any Paying Agent or Registrar without notice to the Holders. The Company may act as Paying Agent or Registrar.

4. Indenture. The Company issued the Notes under an Indenture dated as of October 29, 2004 (the "Indenture"), between the Company and the Trustee. This is one of an issue of Notes of the Company issued, or to be issued, under the Indenture. The terms of the Notes include those stated in the Indenture and those made part of the Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (15 U.S. Code §§ 77aaa-77bbb), as amended from time to time. The Notes are subject to all such terms, and Holders are referred to the Indenture and such Act for a statement of them. Each Holder of a Note agrees to and shall be bound by such provisions. Capitalized and certain other terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings set forth in the Indenture.

* With respect to Additional Notes, Interest will accrue from and including the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including the date such Additional Notes are issued.

5. Optional Redemption. (a) Except as set forth in the next succeeding paragraphs, the Notes will not be redeemable at the option of the Company prior to November 1, 2008. Starting on that date, the Company may redeem all or any portion of the Notes, at any time or from time to time, after giving the required notice under the Indenture. The Notes may be redeemed at the redemption prices set forth below, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to but excluding the Redemption Date (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date). The following prices are for Notes redeemed during the 12-month period commencing on November 1 of the years set forth below, and are expressed as percentages of principal amount:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Redemption Price</u>
2008	103.875%
2009	101.938%
2010 and thereafter	100.000%

(b) At any time or from time to time prior to November 1, 2008, the Company may redeem all or any portion of the Notes, after giving the notice required under the Indenture, at a redemption price equal to the sum of:

(1) 100% of the principal amount of Notes to be redeemed; and

(2) the excess of

(a) the sum of the present values of (1) the redemption price of the Notes to be redeemed at November 1, 2008 (as set forth in paragraph 5(a) hereto), and (2) the remaining scheduled payments of interest from the redemption date to November 1, 2008, but excluding accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date, discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus 50 basis points, over

(b) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed,

plus accrued and unpaid interest to but excluding the redemption date (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date).

(c) At any time and from time to time, prior to November 1, 2007, the Company may redeem up to a maximum of 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes (including any Additional Notes) with the proceeds of one or more Qualified Equity Offerings, at a redemption price equal to 107.75% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, if any, to but excluding the Redemption Date (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date); *provided*,

however, that after giving effect to any such redemption, at least 65% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes (including any Additional Notes) remains outstanding. Any such redemption shall be made within 90 days of such Qualified Equity Offering upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' prior notice.

"Treasury Rate" means, as of any redemption date, the yield to maturity as of such redemption date of United States Treasury securities with a constant maturity (as compiled and published in the most recent Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) that has become publicly available at least two Business Days prior to the redemption date (or, if such statistical release is no longer published, any publicly available source of similar market data)) most nearly equal to the period from the redemption date to November 1, 2008; *provided, however*, that if the period from the redemption date to November 1, 2008 is not equal to the constant maturity of the United States Treasury security for which a weekly average yield is given, the Treasury Rate shall be obtained by linear interpolation (calculated to one-twelfth of a year) from the weekly average yields of United States Treasury securities for which such yields are given, except that if the period from the redemption date to November 1, 2008 is less than one year, the weekly average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year shall be used.

(d) The Trustee will select Notes called for redemption pursuant to this paragraph 5 on a *pro rata* basis as set forth in the Indenture; *provided* that no Notes of \$1,000 or less shall be redeemed in part. A new Note in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion thereof will be issued in the name of the Holder thereof upon cancellation of the original Note. Notes called for redemption pursuant to this paragraph 5 hereto become due on the date fixed for redemption. On and after the Redemption Date, interest stops accruing on Notes or portions of them called for redemption as, and to the extent, provided in Section 3.05 of the Indenture.

6. Notice of Redemption. Notices of redemption shall be mailed by first class mail at least 30 but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed at its registered address. Notices of redemption may not be conditional. If any Note is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to such Note shall state the portion of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed.

7. Offers To Purchase. The Indenture provides that upon the occurrence of a Change of Control or an Asset Sale and subject to further limitations contained therein, the Company shall make an offer to purchase outstanding Notes in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Indenture.

8. Registration Rights. (a) Pursuant to a Registration Rights Agreement among the Company and the Initial Purchasers named therein (the "Registration Rights Agreement") and subject to the further limitations and conditions set forth therein, the Company will be obligated to consummate an exchange offer (the "Exchange Offer") pursuant to which the Holder of this Note shall have the right to exchange this Note for Notes which have been registered under the Securities Act, in like principal amount and having substantially identical terms as the Notes.

(b) If (i) within 90 days after the Issue Date of the Notes, the Exchange Offer Registration Statement (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) has not been filed with

the Commission; (ii) within 180 days after the Issue Date of the Notes, the Exchange Offer Registration Statement has not been declared effective; (iii) within 225 days after the Issue Date of the Notes, the Registered Exchange Offer (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) has not been consummated; (iv) within 60 days of the day on which the obligation to use commercially reasonable efforts to file the Shelf Registration Statement (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement), such Shelf Registration Statement is not filed with the Commission; (v) within 120 days of the day on which the obligation to use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Shelf Registration Statement to become effective, such Shelf Registration Statement is not declared effective by the Commission; or (vi) after either the Exchange Offer Registration Statement or the Shelf Registration Statement has been declared effective, such Registration Statement thereafter ceases to be effective or fails to be usable (subject, in the case of the Shelf Registration Statement, to the exceptions set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement) in connection with resales of Notes or Exchange Notes in accordance with and during the periods specified in Section 2 and 3 of the Registration Rights Agreement (each such event referred to in clauses (i) through (vi), a “Registration Default”), “Additional Interest” (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) will accrue on the terms and in the amounts set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement.

9. Denominations, Transfer, Exchange. The Notes are in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000. A Holder may transfer or exchange Notes in accordance with the Indenture. The Registrar may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and to pay to it any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. The Registrar shall not be required to exchange or register a transfer of any Note for a period of 15 days immediately preceding the redemption of Notes, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.

10. Persons Deemed Owners. The registered Holder of this Note may be treated as the owner of this Note for all purposes.

11. Unclaimed Money. If money for the payment of principal or interest remains unclaimed for two years, the Trustee or Paying Agent will pay the money back to the Company at its written request. After that, Holders entitled to the money must look to the Company for payment as general creditors unless an “abandoned property” law designates another Person.

12. Amendment, Supplement, Waiver, Etc. The Company and the Trustee (if a party thereto) may, without the consent of the Holders of any outstanding Notes, amend, waive or supplement the Indenture or the Notes for certain specified purposes, including, among other things, curing ambiguities, omissions, defects or inconsistencies, maintaining the qualification of the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, providing for the assumption by a successor to the Company of its obligations under the Indenture and making any change that does not materially and adversely affect the rights of any Holder. Other amendments and modifications of the Indenture or the Notes may be made by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes, subject to certain exceptions requiring the consent of the Holders of the particular Notes to be affected.

13. Restrictive Covenants. The Indenture imposes certain limitations on the ability of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries to, among other things, incur additional Debt, pay dividends on, redeem or repurchase its Capital Stock, make certain investments, sell assets, create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to the Company from any Restricted Subsidiaries, enter into transactions with Affiliates, expand into unrelated businesses, create liens or consolidate, merge or sell all or substantially all of the assets of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries and requires the Company to provide reports to Holders of the Notes. Such limitations are subject to a number of important qualifications and exceptions. Pursuant to Section 4.06 of the Indenture, the Company must annually report to the Trustee on compliance with such limitations.

14. Successor Corporation. When a successor corporation assumes all the obligations of its predecessor under the Notes and the Indenture and the transaction complies with the terms of Article Five of the Indenture, the predecessor corporation will, except as provided in Article Five, be released from those obligations.

15. Defaults and Remedies. Events of Default are set forth in the Indenture. Subject to certain limitations in the Indenture, if an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default specified in Sections 6.01(7) and 6.01(8) of the Indenture with respect to the Company) occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the registered Holders of not less than 25% of the principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, may, and the Trustee at the written request of such Holders shall, declare due and payable, if not already due and payable, the principal of and any accrued and unpaid interest on all of the Notes by notice in writing to the Company and the Trustee specifying the applicable Event of Default and that it is a “notice of acceleration”, and the same shall immediately become due and payable. If an Event of Default specified in Sections 6.01(7) and 6.01(8) of the Indenture occurs with respect to the Company, then the principal of and any accrued and unpaid interest on all of the Notes shall immediately become due and payable without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or any Holder. Holders may not enforce the Indenture or the Notes except as provided in the Indenture. The Trustee may require indemnification satisfactory to it before it enforces the Indenture or the Notes. Subject to certain limitations, Holders of a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may direct the Trustee in its exercise of any trust or power. The Trustee may withhold from Holders notice of any continuing default (except a default in payment of principal of, or interest on, the Notes) if it determines that withholding notice is in their best interests.

16. Trustee Dealings with Company. Subject to certain limitations imposed by the Trust Indenture Act, the Trustee, in its individual or any other capacity, may make loans to, accept deposits from, and perform services for the Company or its Affiliates, and may otherwise deal with the Company or its Affiliates, as if it were not Trustee.

17. No Recourse Against Others. No past, present or future director, officer, employee or stockholder of the Company, as such, shall have any liability for any obligations of the Company under the Notes, the Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder of Notes by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liabilities. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

18. Discharge. The Company's obligations pursuant to the Indenture will be discharged, except for obligations pursuant to certain sections thereof, subject to the terms of the Indenture, upon the payment of all the Notes or upon the irrevocable deposit with the Trustee of United States dollars or U.S. Government Obligations sufficient to pay when due principal of and interest on the Notes to maturity or redemption, as the case may be.

19. Authentication. This Note shall not be valid until the Trustee signs the certificate of authentication on the other side of this Note.

20. Governing Law. THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAW OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY. The Trustee and the Company agree to submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Indenture or the Notes.

21. Abbreviations. Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as: TEN COM (= tenants in common), TENANT (= tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (= joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (= Custodian), and U/G/M/A (= Uniform Gifts to Minors Act).

The Company will furnish to any Holder upon written request and without charge a copy of the Indenture. Requests may be made to:

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
One AMD Place
Sunnyvale, California 94088
Fax: (408) 774-7002
Telephone: (408) 749-4000
Att: Legal Department

With a copy to:

Latham & Watkins
505 Montgomery Street, Suite 1900
San Francisco, California 94111
Fax: (415) 395-8095
Telephone: (415) 391-0600
Att: Tad J. Freese, Esq.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

I or we assign and transfer this Note to:

(Insert assignee's social security or tax I.D. number)

(Print or type name, address and zip code of assignee)

and irrevocably appoint:

Agent to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The Agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on
the other side of this Note)

Signature Guarantee: _____

SIGNATURE GUARANTEE

Signatures must be guaranteed by an "eligible guarantor institution" meeting the requirements of the Registrar, which requirements include membership or participation in the Security Transfer Agent Medallion Program ("STAMP") or such other "signature guarantee program" as may be determined by the Registrar in addition to, or in substitution for, STAMP, all in accordance with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE

If you want to elect to have all or any part of this Note purchased by the Company pursuant to Section 4.08 or Section 4.12 of the Indenture, check the appropriate box:

Section 4.08

Section 4.12

If you want to have only part of the Note purchased by the Company pursuant to Section 4.08 or Section 4.12 of the Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:

\$ _____
(multiple of \$1,000)

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee

SIGNATURE GUARANTEE

Signatures must be guaranteed by an "eligible guarantor institution" meeting the requirements of the Registrar, which requirements include membership or participation in the Security Transfer Agent Medallion Program ("STAMP") or such other "signature guarantee program" as may be determined by the Registrar in addition to, or in substitution for, STAMP, all in accordance with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
7.75% Senior Notes Due 2012
REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

October 29, 2004

Citigroup Global Markets Inc.
As Representatives of the Initial Purchasers
c/o Citigroup Global Markets Inc.
388 Greenwich Street
New York, New York 10013

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Company"), proposes to issue and sell to certain purchasers (the "Initial Purchasers"), for whom you (the "Representatives") are acting as representatives, its 7.75% Senior Notes due 2012 (the "Securities"), upon the terms set forth in the Purchase Agreement between the Company and the Representatives dated October 22, 2004 (the "Purchase Agreement") relating to the initial placement (the "Initial Placement") of the Securities. To induce the Initial Purchasers to enter into the Purchase Agreement and to satisfy a condition to your obligations thereunder, the Company agrees with you for your benefit and the benefit of the holders from time to time of the Securities (including the Initial Purchasers) (each a "Holder" and, collectively, the "Holders"), as follows:

1. Definitions. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have their respective meanings as set forth in the Purchase Agreement. As used in this Registration Rights Agreement (the "Agreement"), the following capitalized defined terms shall have the following meanings:

"Act" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

"Affiliate" shall have the meaning specified in Rule 405 under the Act and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" shall have meanings correlative thereto.

"Broker-Dealer" shall mean any broker or dealer registered as such under the Exchange Act.

"Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions or trust companies are authorized or obligated by law to close in New York City.

"Closing Date" shall mean the date of the first issuance of the Securities.

“Commission” shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Deferral Period” shall have the meaning indicated in Section 4(k)(ii) hereof.

“Exchange Act” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

“Exchange Offer Registration Period” shall mean the 180-day period following the effective date of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement, exclusive of any period during which any stop order shall be in effect suspending the effectiveness of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement.

“Exchange Offer Registration Statement” shall mean a registration statement of the Company on an appropriate form under the Act with respect to the Registered Exchange Offer, all amendments and supplements to such registration statement, including post-effective amendments thereto, in each case including the Prospectus contained therein, all exhibits thereto and all material incorporated by reference therein.

“Exchanging Dealer” shall mean any Holder (which may include any Initial Purchaser) that is a Broker-Dealer and elects to exchange any Securities that it acquired for its own account as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities (but not directly from the Company or any Affiliate of the Company) for New Securities.

“Final Memorandum” shall mean the offering memorandum, dated October 22, 2004, relating to the Securities, including any and all exhibits thereto and any information incorporated by reference therein as of such date.

“Holder” shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

“Indenture” shall mean the Indenture relating to the Securities, dated as of October 29, 2004, between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as trustee, as the same may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

“Initial Placement” shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

“Initial Purchaser” shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

“Losses” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6(d) hereof.

“Majority Holders” shall mean, on any date, Holders of a majority of the aggregate principal amount of Securities registered under a Registration Statement.

“Managing Underwriters” shall mean the investment banker or investment bankers and manager or managers that administer an underwritten offering, if any, under a Registration Statement.

“NASD Rules” shall mean the Conduct Rules and the By-Laws of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.

“New Securities” shall mean debt securities of the Company identical in all material respects to the Securities (except that the transfer restrictions shall be modified or eliminated, as appropriate) to be issued under the New Securities Indenture.

“New Securities Indenture” shall mean an indenture between the Company and the New Securities Trustee, identical in all material respects to the Indenture (except that the transfer restrictions shall be modified or eliminated, as appropriate), which may be the Indenture if in the terms thereof appropriate provision is made for the New Securities.

“New Securities Trustee” shall mean a bank or trust company reasonably satisfactory to the Initial Purchasers, as trustee with respect to the New Securities under the New Securities Indenture.

“Prospectus” shall mean the prospectus included in any Registration Statement (including, without limitation, a prospectus that discloses information previously omitted from a prospectus filed as part of an effective registration statement in reliance upon Rule 430A under the Act), as amended or supplemented by any prospectus supplement, with respect to the terms of the offering of any portion of the Securities or the New Securities covered by such Registration Statement, and all amendments and supplements thereto, including any and all exhibits thereto and any information incorporated by reference therein.

“Purchase Agreement” shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

“Registered Exchange Offer” shall mean the proposed offer of the Company to issue and deliver to the Holders of the Securities that are not prohibited by any law or policy of the Commission from participating in such offer, in exchange for the Securities, a like aggregate principal amount of the New Securities.

“Registrable Securities” shall mean (i) Securities other than those that have been (A) registered under a Registration Statement and disposed of in accordance therewith or (B) distributed to the public pursuant to Rule 144 under the Act or any successor rule or regulation thereto that may be adopted by the Commission and (ii) any New Securities resale of which by the Holder thereof requires compliance with the prospectus delivery requirements of the Act.

“Registration Default” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8 hereof.

“Registration Default Period” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8 hereof.

“Registration Statement” shall mean any Exchange Offer Registration Statement or Shelf Registration Statement that covers any of the Securities or the New Securities pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, any amendments and supplements to such registration statement, including post-effective amendments (in each case including the Prospectus contained therein), all exhibits thereto and all material incorporated by reference therein.

“Securities” shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

“Shelf Registration” shall mean a registration effected pursuant to Section 3 hereof.

“Shelf Registration Period” has the meaning set forth in Section 3(b) hereof.

“Shelf Registration Statement” shall mean a “shelf” registration statement of the Company prepared and filed with the Commission pursuant to the provisions of Section 3 hereof which covers some or all of the Securities or New Securities, as applicable, on an appropriate form under Rule 415 under the Act, or any similar rule that may be adopted by the Commission, amendments and supplements to such registration statement, including post-effective amendments, in each case including the Prospectus contained therein, all exhibits thereto and all material incorporated by reference therein.

“Trustee” shall mean the trustee with respect to the Securities under the Indenture.

“Trust Indenture Act” shall mean the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

“underwriter” shall mean any underwriter of Securities in connection with an offering thereof under a Shelf Registration Statement.

2. Registered Exchange Offer. (a) The Company shall prepare and, not later than 90 days following the Closing Date (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day), shall file with the Commission the Exchange Offer Registration Statement with respect to the Registered Exchange Offer. The Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Exchange Offer Registration Statement to become effective under the Act within 180 days of the Closing Date (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day). The Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Registered Exchange Offer to be consummated within 225 days of the Closing Date (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day).

(b) Upon the effectiveness of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement, the Company shall promptly commence the Registered Exchange Offer, it being the objective of such Registered Exchange Offer to enable each Holder electing to exchange Securities for New Securities (assuming that such Holder is not an Affiliate of the Company, acquires the New Securities in the ordinary course of such Holder’s business, has no arrangements with any person to participate in the distribution of the New Securities and is not prohibited by any law or policy of the Commission from participating in the Registered Exchange Offer) to trade such New Securities from and after their receipt without any limitations or restrictions under the Act and without material restrictions under the securities laws of a substantial proportion of the several states of the United States.

(c) In connection with the Registered Exchange Offer, the Company shall:

(i) mail to each Holder a copy of the Prospectus forming part of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement, together with an appropriate letter of transmittal and related documents;

(ii) keep the Registered Exchange Offer open for not less than 30 days after the date notice thereof is mailed to the Holders (or, in each case, longer if required by applicable law);

(iii) use its best efforts to keep the Exchange Offer Registration Statement continuously effective under the Act, supplemented and amended as required to ensure that it is available for sales of New Securities by Exchanging Dealers during the Exchange Offer Registration Period;

(iv) utilize the services of a depository for the Registered Exchange Offer, which may be the Trustee, the New Securities Trustee or an Affiliate of either of them;

(v) permit Holders to withdraw tendered Securities at any time prior to the close of business, New York time, on the last Business Day on which the Registered Exchange Offer is open;

(vi) prior to effectiveness of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement, provide a supplemental letter to the Commission (A) stating that the Company is conducting the Registered Exchange Offer in reliance on the position of the Commission in Exxon Capital Holdings Corporation (pub. avail. May 13, 1988) and Morgan Stanley and Co., Inc. (pub. avail. June 5, 1991); and (B) including a representation that the Company has not entered into any arrangement or understanding with any person to distribute the New Securities to be received in the Registered Exchange Offer and that, to the best of the Company's information and belief, each Holder participating in the Registered Exchange Offer is acquiring the New Securities in the ordinary course of business and has no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in the distribution of the New Securities; and

(vii) comply in all respects with all applicable laws.

(d) As soon as practicable after the close of the Registered Exchange Offer, the Company shall:

(i) accept for exchange all Securities tendered and not validly withdrawn pursuant to the Registered Exchange Offer;

(ii) deliver to the Trustee for cancellation in accordance with Section 4(s) all Securities so accepted for exchange; and

(iii) cause the New Securities Trustee promptly to authenticate and deliver to each Holder of Securities a principal amount of New Securities equal to the principal amount of the Securities of such Holder so accepted for exchange.

(e) Each Holder hereby acknowledges and agrees that any Broker-Dealer and any such Holder using the Registered Exchange Offer to participate in a distribution of the New

Securities (x) could not under Commission policy as in effect on the date of this Agreement rely on the position of the Commission in Exxon Capital Holdings Corporation (pub. avail. May 13, 1988) and Morgan Stanley and Co., Inc. (pub. avail. June 5, 1991), as interpreted in the Commission's letter to Shearman & Sterling dated July 2, 1993 and similar no-action letters; and (y) must comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Act in connection with any secondary resale transaction, which must be covered by an effective registration statement containing the selling security holder information required by Item 507 or 508, as applicable, of Regulation S-K under the Act if the resales are of New Securities obtained by such Holder in exchange for Securities acquired by such Holder directly from the Company or one of its Affiliates. Accordingly, each Holder participating in the Registered Exchange Offer shall be required to represent to the Company that, at the time of the consummation of the Registered Exchange Offer:

- (i) any New Securities received by such Holder will be acquired in the ordinary course of business;
- (ii) such Holder will have no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in the distribution of the Securities or the New Securities within the meaning of the Act; and
- (iii) such Holder is not an Affiliate of the Company.

(f) If any Initial Purchaser determines that it is not eligible to participate in the Registered Exchange Offer with respect to the exchange of Securities constituting any portion of an unsold allotment, at the request of such Initial Purchaser, the Company shall issue and deliver to such Initial Purchaser or the person purchasing New Securities registered under a Shelf Registration Statement as contemplated by Section 3 hereof from such Initial Purchaser, in exchange for such Securities, a like principal amount of New Securities. The Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause the CUSIP Service Bureau to issue the same CUSIP number for such New Securities as for New Securities issued pursuant to the Registered Exchange Offer.

3. Shelf Registration. (a) If (i) due to any change in law or applicable interpretations thereof by the Commission's staff, the Company determines upon advice of its outside counsel that it is not permitted to effect the Registered Exchange Offer as contemplated by Section 2 hereof; or (ii) for any other reason the Registered Exchange Offer is not consummated within 225 days of the Closing Date; or (iii) prior to the 20th day following the consummation of the Registered Exchange Offer, (a) any Initial Purchaser so requests with respect to Securities that are not eligible to be exchanged for New Securities in the Registered Exchange Offer and that are held by it following consummation of the Registered Exchange Offer; or (b) any Holder (other than an Initial Purchaser) is not eligible to participate in the Registered Exchange Offer; or (c) in the case of any Initial Purchaser that participates in the Registered Exchange Offer or acquires New Securities pursuant to Section 2(f) hereof, such Initial Purchaser does not receive freely tradeable New Securities in exchange for Securities constituting any portion of an unsold allotment (it being understood that (x) the requirement that an Initial Purchaser deliver a Prospectus containing the information required by Item 507 or 508 of Regulation S-K under the Act in connection with sales of New Securities acquired in

exchange for such Securities shall result in such New Securities not being “freely tradeable”; and (y) the requirement that an Exchanging Dealer deliver a Prospectus in connection with resales of New Securities acquired in the Registered Exchange Offer in exchange for Securities acquired as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities shall not result in such New Securities not being “freely tradeable”), the Company shall effect a Shelf Registration Statement in accordance with subsection (b) below.

(b) (i) The Company shall as promptly as practicable (but in no event more than 60 days after so required or requested pursuant to this Section 3), file with the Commission and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause to be declared effective under the Act within 120 days after so required or requested, a Shelf Registration Statement relating to the offer and sale of the Securities or the New Securities, as applicable, by the Holders thereof from time to time in accordance with the methods of distribution elected by such Holders and set forth in such Shelf Registration Statement; provided, however, that no Holder (other than an Initial Purchaser) shall be entitled to have the Securities held by it covered by such Shelf Registration Statement unless such Holder agrees in writing to be bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement applicable to such Holder; and provided further, that with respect to New Securities received by an Initial Purchaser in exchange for Securities constituting any portion of an unsold allotment, the Company may, if permitted by current interpretations by the Commission’s staff, file a post-effective amendment to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement containing the information required by Item 507 or 508 of Regulation S-K, as applicable, in satisfaction of its obligations under this subsection with respect thereto, and any such Exchange Offer Registration Statement, as so amended, shall be referred to herein as, and governed by the provisions herein applicable to, a Shelf Registration Statement.

(ii) The Company shall use its best efforts to keep the Shelf Registration Statement continuously effective, supplemented and amended as required by the Act, in order to permit the Prospectus forming part thereof to be usable by Holders for a period (the “Shelf Registration Period”) from the date the Shelf Registration Statement is declared effective by the Commission until the earlier of (A) the second anniversary thereof or (B) the date upon which all the Securities or New Securities, as applicable, covered by the Shelf Registration Statement have been sold pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement or cease to be outstanding. The Company shall be deemed not to have used its best efforts to keep the Shelf Registration Statement effective during the Shelf Registration Period if it voluntarily takes any action that would result in Holders of Securities covered thereby not being able to offer and sell such Securities at any time during the Shelf Registration Period, unless such action is (x) required by applicable law or otherwise undertaken by the Company in good faith and for valid business reasons (not including avoidance of the Company’s obligations hereunder), including the acquisition or divestiture of assets, and (y) permitted pursuant to Section 4(k) (ii) hereof.

4. Additional Registration Procedures. In connection with any Shelf Registration Statement and, to the extent applicable, any Exchange Offer Registration Statement, the following provisions shall apply.

(a) The Company shall:

(i) furnish to each of the Representatives and to counsel for the Holders, not less than five Business Days prior to the filing thereof with the Commission, a copy of any Exchange Offer Registration Statement and any Shelf Registration Statement, and each amendment thereto and each amendment or supplement, if any, to the Prospectus included therein and, upon written request by the Representatives shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to reflect in each such document, when so filed with the Commission, such comments as the Representatives reasonably propose;

(ii) include the information substantially in the form set forth in Annex A hereto on the facing page of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement, in Annex B hereto in the forepart of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement in a section setting forth details of the Exchange Offer, in Annex C hereto in the underwriting or plan of distribution section of the Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement, and in Annex D hereto in the letter of transmittal delivered pursuant to the Registered Exchange Offer;

(iii) if requested by an Initial Purchaser, include the information required by Item 507 or 508 of Regulation S-K, as applicable, in the Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement; and

(iv) in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, include the names of the Holders that propose to sell Securities pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement as selling security holders.

(b) The Company shall ensure that:

(i) any Registration Statement and any amendment thereto and any Prospectus forming part thereof and any amendment or supplement thereto complies in all material respects with the Act; and

(ii) any Registration Statement and the related Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto does not, as of the effective date of the Registration Statement or such amendment or supplement, contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of the Prospectus, in light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading.

(c) The Company shall advise the Representatives, the Holders of Securities covered by any Shelf Registration Statement and any Exchanging Dealer under any Exchange Offer Registration Statement that has provided in writing to the Company a telephone or

facsimile number and address for notices, and, if requested by any Representative or any such Holder or Exchanging Dealer, shall confirm such advice in writing (which notice pursuant to clauses (ii)-(v) hereof shall be accompanied by an instruction to suspend the use of the Prospectus until the Company shall have remedied the basis for such suspension):

(i) when a Registration Statement and any amendment thereto has been filed with the Commission and when the Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto has become effective;

(ii) of any request by the Commission for any amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or for additional information;

(iii) of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or the institution or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose;

(iv) of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the securities included therein for sale in any jurisdiction or the institution or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose; and

(v) of the happening of any event that requires any change in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus so that, as of such date, they (A) do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact and (B) do not omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of the Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading

(d) The Company shall use its best efforts to prevent the issuance of any order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement or the qualification of the securities therein for sale in any jurisdiction and, if issued, to obtain as soon as possible the withdrawal thereof.

(e) The Company shall furnish to each Holder of Securities covered by any Shelf Registration Statement, without charge, at least one copy of such Shelf Registration Statement and any post-effective amendment thereto, and, if the Holder so requests in writing, all material incorporated therein by reference and all exhibits thereto (including exhibits incorporated by reference therein).

(f) The Company shall, during the Shelf Registration Period, deliver to each Holder of Securities covered by any Shelf Registration Statement, without charge, as many copies of the Prospectus (including each preliminary prospectus) included in such Shelf Registration Statement and any amendment or supplement thereto as such Holder may reasonably request. The Company consents to the use of the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto by each of the selling Holders of Securities in connection with the offering and sale of the Securities covered by the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, included in the Shelf Registration Statement.

(g) The Company shall furnish to each Exchanging Dealer which so requests, without charge, at least one copy of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement and any post-effective amendment thereto, and, if the Exchanging Dealer so requests in writing, all material incorporated by reference therein and all exhibits thereto (including exhibits incorporated by reference therein).

(h) The Company shall promptly deliver to each Initial Purchaser, each Exchanging Dealer and each other person required to deliver a Prospectus during the Exchange Offer Registration Period, without charge, as many copies of the Prospectus included in such Exchange Offer Registration Statement and any amendment or supplement thereto as any such person may reasonably request. The Company consents to the use of the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto by any Initial Purchaser, any Exchanging Dealer and any such other person that may be required to deliver a Prospectus following the Registered Exchange Offer in connection with the offering and sale of the New Securities covered by the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, included in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement.

(i) Prior to the Registered Exchange Offer or any other offering of Securities pursuant to any Registration Statement, the Company shall arrange, if necessary, for the qualification of the Securities or the New Securities for sale under the laws of such jurisdictions as any Holder shall reasonably request and shall maintain such qualification in effect so long as required; provided that in no event shall the Company be obligated to qualify to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not then so qualified or to take any action that would subject it to taxation in excess of a nominal amount or service of process in suits, other than those arising out of the Initial Placement, the Registered Exchange Offer or any offering pursuant to a Shelf Registration Statement, in any such jurisdiction where it is not then so subject.

(j) The Company shall cooperate with the Holders to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing New Securities or Securities to be issued or sold pursuant to any Registration Statement free of any restrictive legends and in such denominations and registered in such names as Holders may request.

(k) (i) Upon the occurrence of any event contemplated by subsections (c)(ii) through (v) above, the Company shall promptly (or within the time period provided for by clause (ii) hereof, if applicable) prepare a post-effective amendment to the applicable Registration Statement or an amendment or supplement to the related Prospectus or file any other required document so that, as thereafter delivered to Initial Purchasers of the securities included therein, the Prospectus will not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. In such circumstances, the period of effectiveness of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement provided for in Section 2 shall be extended by the number of days from and including the date of the giving of a notice of suspension pursuant to Section 4(c) to and including the date when the Initial Purchasers, the Holders of the Securities and any known Exchanging Dealer shall have received such amended or supplemented Prospectus pursuant to this Section.

(ii) Upon the occurrence or existence of any pending corporate development or any other material event that, in the reasonable judgment of the Company, makes it appropriate to suspend the availability of a Shelf Registration Statement and the related Prospectus, the Company shall give notice (without notice of the nature or details of such events) to the Holders that the availability of the Shelf Registration is suspended and, upon actual receipt of any such notice, each Holder agrees not to sell any Registrable Securities pursuant to the Shelf Registration until such Holder's receipt of copies of the supplemented or amended Prospectus provided for in Section 3(i) hereof, or until it is advised in writing by the Company that the Prospectus may be used, and has received copies of any additional or supplemental filings that are incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference in such Prospectus. The period during which the availability of the Shelf Registration and any Prospectus is suspended (the "Deferral Period") shall not exceed 45 days in any three-month period or 90 days in any twelve-month period.

(l) Not later than the effective date of any Registration Statement, the Company shall provide a CUSIP number for the Securities or the New Securities, as the case may be, registered under such Registration Statement and provide the Trustee with printed certificates for such Securities or New Securities, in a form eligible for deposit with The Depository Trust Company.

(m) The Company shall comply with all applicable rules and regulations of the Commission and shall make generally available to its security holders an earnings statement satisfying the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Act as soon as practicable after the effective date of the applicable Registration Statement and in any event no later than 45 days after the end of a 12-month period (or 90 days, if such period is a fiscal year) beginning with the first month of the Company's first fiscal quarter commencing after the effective date of the applicable Registration Statement.

(n) The Company shall cause the New Securities Indenture to be qualified under the Trust Indenture Act in a timely manner.

(o) The Company may require each Holder of securities to be sold pursuant to any Shelf Registration Statement to furnish to the Company such information regarding the Holder and the distribution of such securities as the Company may from time to time reasonably require for inclusion in such Registration Statement. The Company may exclude from such Shelf Registration Statement the Securities of any Holder that unreasonably fails to furnish such information within a reasonable time after receiving such request.

(p) In the case of any Shelf Registration Statement, the Company shall enter into customary agreements (including, if requested, an underwriting agreement in customary form) and take all other appropriate actions in order to expedite or facilitate the registration or the disposition of the Securities, and in connection therewith, if an underwriting agreement is entered into, cause the same to contain indemnification provisions and procedures no less favorable than those set forth in Section 6 hereof.

(q) In the case of any Shelf Registration Statement, the Company shall, if requested:

(i) make reasonably available for inspection by the Holders of Securities to be registered thereunder, any underwriter participating in any disposition pursuant to such Registration Statement, and any attorney, accountant or other agent retained by the Holders or any such underwriter (each such Holder, underwriter, attorney, accountant or other agent, a “Shelf Inspector”) all relevant financial and other records and pertinent corporate documents of the Company and its subsidiaries;

(ii) cause the Company’s officers, directors, employees, accountants and auditors to supply all relevant information reasonably requested by any Shelf Inspector as is customary for similar due diligence examinations; provided, however, that with respect to any attorney engaged by the Holders or any underwriter, the foregoing inspection and information gathering shall be coordinated by one counsel designated by the Holders and one counsel designated by the underwriter or underwriters; provided further, however, that each Shelf Inspector shall agree in writing that it will keep the records confidential and that it will not disclose any of the records that the Company determines, in a good faith, to be confidential unless (i) the release of such records is ordered pursuant to a subpoena or other order from a court of competent jurisdiction, or (ii) the information in such Records has been made generally available to the public other than through the acts of such Shelf Inspector; provided, however, that prior notice shall be provided as soon as practicable to the Company of the potential disclosure of any information by such Shelf Inspector pursuant to clause (i) of this sentence to permit the Company to obtain a protective order or take other appropriate action to prevent the disclosure of such information at the Company’s sole expense (or waive the provisions of this paragraph) and that such Shelf Inspector shall take such actions as reasonably necessary to protect the confidentiality of such information (if practicable) to the extent such action is otherwise not inconsistent with, an impairment of or in derogation of the rights and interests of the Shelf Inspector;

(iii) make such representations and warranties to the Holders of Securities registered thereunder and the underwriters, if any, in form, substance and scope as are customarily made by issuers to underwriters in primary underwritten offerings and covering matters including, but not limited to, those set forth in the Purchase Agreement;

(iv) obtain opinions of counsel to the Company and updates thereof (which counsel and opinions (in form, scope and substance) shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Managing Underwriters, if any) addressed to each selling Holder and the underwriters, if any, covering such matters as are customarily covered in opinions requested in underwritten offerings and such other matters as may be reasonably requested by such Holders and underwriters;

(v) obtain “comfort” letters and updates thereof from the independent certified public accountants of the Company (and, if necessary, any other independent certified public accountants of any subsidiary of the Company or of any business acquired by the Company for which financial statements and financial data are, or are required to be, included in the Registration Statement), addressed to each selling Holder of Securities registered thereunder and the underwriters, if any, in customary form and covering matters of the type customarily covered in “comfort” letters in connection with primary underwritten offerings, *provided*, that each such requesting person makes such representations as may be required for such independent certified public accountants to deliver such letters; and

(vi) deliver such documents and certificates as may be reasonably requested by the Majority Holders or the Managing Underwriters, if any, including those to evidence compliance with Section 4(k) and with any customary conditions contained in the underwriting agreement or other agreement entered into by the Company.

The actions set forth in clauses (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) of this paragraph (q) shall only be performed at each pricing and closing under any underwriting or similar agreement as and to the extent required thereunder.

(r) In the case of any Exchange Offer Registration Statement, the Company shall, if requested by an Initial Purchaser or by a broker dealer that holds Securities that were acquired as a result of market making or other trading activities:

(i) make reasonably available for inspection by the requesting party, and any attorney, accountant or other agent retained by the requesting party (each such requesting party, attorney, accountant or other agent an “Exchange Inspector”), all relevant financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Company and its subsidiaries;

(ii) cause the Company’s officers, directors, employees, accountants and auditors to supply all relevant information reasonably requested by the requesting party or any Exchange Inspector in connection with any such Registration Statement as is customary for similar due diligence examinations; provided, however, that with respect to any attorney engaged by the Holders or any underwriter, the foregoing inspection and information gathering shall be coordinated by one counsel designated by the Holders and one counsel designated by the underwriter or underwriters; *provided further; however* that each Exchange Inspector shall agree in writing that it will keep the records confidential and that it will not disclose any of the records that the Company determines, in a good faith, to be confidential unless (i) the release of such records is ordered pursuant to a subpoena or other order from a court of competent jurisdiction, or (ii) the information in such Records has been made generally available to the public other than through the acts of such Exchange Inspector; provided, however, that prior notice shall be provided as soon as practicable to the Company of the potential

disclosure of any information by such Exchange Inspector pursuant to clause (i) of this sentence to permit the Company to obtain a protective order or take other appropriate action to prevent the disclosure of such information at the Company's sole expense (or waive the provisions of this paragraph) and that such Exchange Inspector shall take such actions as reasonably necessary to protect the confidentiality of such information (if practicable) to the extent such action is otherwise not inconsistent with, an impairment of or in derogation of the rights and interests of the Holder or any Exchange Inspector;

(iii) make such representations and warranties to the requesting party, in form, substance and scope as are customarily made by issuers to underwriters in primary underwritten offerings and covering matters including, but not limited to, those set forth in the Purchase Agreement;

(iv) obtain opinions of counsel to the Company and updates thereof (which counsel and opinions (in form, scope and substance) shall be reasonably satisfactory to the requesting party and its counsel, addressed to the requesting party, covering such matters as are customarily covered in opinions requested in underwritten offerings and such other matters as may be reasonably requested by the requesting party or its counsel;

(v) obtain "comfort" letters and updates thereof from the independent certified public accountants of the Company (and, if necessary, any other independent certified public accountants of any subsidiary of the Company or of any business acquired by the Company for which financial statements and financial data are, or are required to be, included in the Registration Statement), addressed to the requesting party, in customary form and covering matters of the type customarily covered in "comfort" letters in connection with primary underwritten offerings, or if requested by the requesting party or its counsel in lieu of a "comfort" letter, an agreed-upon procedures letter under Statement on Auditing Standards No. 35, covering matters requested by the requesting party or its counsel, *provided*, that each such requesting person makes such representations as may be required for such independent certified public accountants to deliver such letters; and

(vi) deliver such documents and certificates as may be reasonably requested by the requesting party or its counsel, including those to evidence compliance with Section 4(k) and with conditions customarily contained in underwriting agreements.

The foregoing actions set forth in clauses (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) of this Section shall be performed at the close of the Registered Exchange Offer and the effective date of any post-effective amendment to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement.

(s) If a Registered Exchange Offer is to be consummated, upon delivery of the Securities by Holders to the Company (or to such other person as directed by the Company) in exchange for the New Securities, the Company shall mark, or caused to be marked, on the Securities so exchanged that such Securities are being cancelled in exchange for the New Securities. In no event shall the Securities be marked as paid or otherwise satisfied.

(t) The Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts if the Securities have been rated prior to the initial sale of such Securities, to confirm such ratings will apply to the Securities or the New Securities, as the case may be, covered by a Registration Statement.

(u) In the event that any Broker-Dealer shall underwrite any Securities or participate as a member of an underwriting syndicate or selling group or “assist in the distribution” (within the meaning of the NASD Rules) thereof, whether as a Holder of such Securities or as an underwriter, a placement or sales agent or a broker or dealer in respect thereof, or otherwise, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to assist such Broker-Dealer in complying with the NASD Rules.

(v) The Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to take all other steps necessary to effect the registration of the Securities or the New Securities, as the case may be, covered by a Registration Statement.

5. Registration Expenses. The Company shall bear all expenses incurred in connection with the performance of its obligations under Sections 2, 3 and 4 hereof and, in the event of any Shelf Registration Statement, will reimburse the Holders for the reasonable fees and disbursements of one firm or counsel (which shall initially be White & Case LLP, but which may be another nationally recognized law firm experienced in securities matters designated by the Majority Holders) to act as counsel for the Holders in connection therewith, and, in the case of any Exchange Offer Registration Statement, will reimburse the Initial Purchasers for the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel acting in connection therewith.

6. Indemnification and Contribution. (a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder of Securities or New Securities, as the case may be, covered by any Registration Statement, each Initial Purchaser and, with respect to any Prospectus delivery as contemplated in Section 4(h) hereof, each Exchanging Dealer, the directors, officers, employees, Affiliates and agents of each such Holder, Initial Purchaser or Exchanging Dealer and each person who controls any such Holder, Initial Purchaser or Exchanging Dealer within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act against any and all losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which they or any of them may become subject under the Act, the Exchange Act or other federal or state statutory law or regulation, at common law or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement as originally filed or in any amendment thereof, or in any preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus, or in any amendment thereof or supplement thereto, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of any preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, and agrees to reimburse each such indemnified party, as incurred, for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by it in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action; provided, however, that the Company will not be liable in

any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon any such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made therein in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by or on behalf of the party claiming indemnification specifically for inclusion therein. This indemnity agreement shall be in addition to any liability that the Company may otherwise have.

The Company also agrees to indemnify as provided in this Section 6(a) or contribute as provided in Section 6(d) hereof to Losses of each underwriter, if any, of Securities or New Securities, as the case may be, registered under a Shelf Registration Statement, their directors, officers, employees, Affiliates or agents and each person who controls such underwriter on substantially the same basis as that of the indemnification of the Initial Purchasers and the selling Holders provided in this Section 6(a) and shall, if requested by any Holder, enter into an underwriting agreement reflecting such agreement, as provided in Section 4(p) hereof.

(b) Each Holder of securities covered by a Registration Statement (including each Initial Purchaser that is a Holder, in such capacity) severally and not jointly agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its directors, each of its officers who signs such Registration Statement and each person who controls the Company within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act, to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Company to each such Holder, but only with reference to written information relating to such Holder furnished to the Company by or on behalf of such Holder specifically for inclusion in the documents referred to in the foregoing indemnity. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability that any such Holder may otherwise have.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 6 or notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under this Section, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the failure so to notify the indemnifying party (i) will not relieve it from liability under paragraph (a) or (b) above unless and to the extent it did not otherwise learn of such action and such failure results in the forfeiture by the indemnifying party of substantial rights and defenses; and (ii) will not, in any event, relieve the indemnifying party from any obligations to any indemnified party other than the indemnification obligation provided in paragraph (a) or (b) above. The indemnifying party shall be entitled to appoint counsel (including local counsel) of the indemnifying party's choice at the indemnifying party's expense to represent the indemnified party in any action for which indemnification is sought (in which case the indemnifying party shall not thereafter be responsible for the fees and expenses of any separate counsel, other than local counsel if not appointed by the indemnifying party, retained by the indemnified party or parties except as set forth below); provided, however, that such counsel shall be satisfactory to the indemnified party. Notwithstanding the indemnifying party's election to appoint counsel (including local counsel) to represent the indemnified party in an action, the indemnified party shall have the right to employ separate counsel (including local counsel), and the indemnifying party shall bear the reasonable fees, costs and expenses of such separate counsel if (i) the use of counsel chosen by the indemnifying party to represent the indemnified party would present such counsel with a conflict of interest; (ii) the actual or potential defendants in, or targets of, any such action include both the indemnified party and the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be

legal defenses available to it and/or other indemnified parties that are different from or additional to those available to the indemnifying party; (iii) the indemnifying party shall not have employed counsel satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party within a reasonable time after notice of the institution of such action; or (iv) the indemnifying party shall authorize the indemnified party to employ separate counsel at the expense of the indemnifying party. An indemnifying party will not, without the prior written consent of the indemnified parties, settle or compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to any pending or threatened claim, action, suit or proceeding in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified parties are actual or potential parties to such claim or action) unless such settlement, compromise or consent includes an unconditional release of each indemnified party from all liability arising out of such claim, action, suit or proceeding.

(d) In the event that the indemnity provided in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section is unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party for any reason, then each applicable indemnifying party shall have a joint and several obligation to contribute to the aggregate losses, claims, damages and liabilities (including legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending any loss, claim, liability, damage or action) (collectively "Losses") to which such indemnified party may be subject in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by such indemnifying party, on the one hand, and such indemnified party, on the other hand, from the Initial Placement and the Registration Statement which resulted in such Losses; provided, however, that in no case shall any Initial Purchaser be responsible, in the aggregate, for any amount in excess of the purchase discount or commission applicable to such Security, or in the case of a New Security, applicable to the Security that was exchangeable into such New Security, as set forth in the Final Memorandum, nor shall any underwriter be responsible for any amount in excess of the underwriting discount or commission applicable to the securities purchased by such underwriter under the Registration Statement which resulted in such Losses. If the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is unavailable for any reason, the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall contribute in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of such indemnifying party, on the one hand, and such indemnified party, on the other hand, in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such Losses as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. Benefits received by the Company shall be deemed to be equal to the total net proceeds from the Initial Placement (before deducting expenses) as set forth in the Final Memorandum. Benefits received by the Initial Purchasers shall be deemed to be equal to the total purchase discounts and commissions as set forth on the cover page of the Final Memorandum, and benefits received by any other Holders shall be deemed to be equal to the value of receiving Securities or New Securities, as applicable, registered under the Act. Benefits received by any underwriter shall be deemed to be equal to the total underwriting discounts and commissions, as set forth on the cover page of the Prospectus forming a part of the Registration Statement which resulted in such Losses. Relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any untrue or any alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information provided by the indemnifying party, on the one hand, or by the indemnified party, on the other hand, the intent of the parties and their relative knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such untrue statement or omission. The parties agree that

it would not be just and equitable if contribution were determined by pro rata allocation (even if the Holders were treated as one entity for such purpose) or any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph (d), no person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this Section, each person who controls a Holder within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act and each director, officer, employee and agent of such Holder shall have the same rights to contribution as such Holder, and each person who controls the Company within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act, each officer of the Company who shall have signed the Registration Statement and each director of the Company shall have the same rights to contribution as the Company, subject in each case to the applicable terms and conditions of this paragraph (d).

(e) The provisions of this Section will remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any Holder or the Company or any of the indemnified persons referred to in this Section 6, and will survive the sale by a Holder of securities covered by a Registration Statement.

7. Underwritten Registrations. (a) If any of the Securities or New Securities, as the case may be, covered by any Shelf Registration Statement are to be sold in an underwritten offering, the Managing Underwriters shall be selected by the Majority Holders.

(b) No person may participate in any underwritten offering pursuant to any Shelf Registration Statement, unless such person (i) agrees to sell such person's Securities or New Securities, as the case may be, on the basis reasonably provided in any underwriting arrangements approved by the persons entitled hereunder to approve such arrangements; and (ii) completes and executes all questionnaires, powers of attorney, indemnities, underwriting agreements and other documents reasonably required under the terms of such underwriting arrangements.

8. Registration Defaults. If any of the following events shall occur, then the Company shall pay liquidated damages (the "Registration Default Damages") to the Holders of Securities in respect of the Securities as follows:

(a) if any Registration Statement required by this Agreement is not filed with the Commission on or prior to the date specified for such filing in this Agreement; or

(b) if any Registration Statement required by this Agreement is not declared effective by the Commission on or prior to the date by which commercially reasonable efforts are to be used to cause such effectiveness under this Agreement; or

(c) if the Registered Exchange Offer has not been consummated on or prior to the date by which commercially reasonable efforts are to be used to cause such consummation under this Agreement; or

(d) if any Registration Statement required by this Agreement has been declared effective but (i) ceases to be effective at any time at which it is required to be effective

under this Agreement, or (ii) ceases to be usable in connection with resales of the New Securities in accordance with and during the periods specified in this Agreement, other than as permitted pursuant to Section 3(b)(ii) or Section 4(k)(ii),

(each such event a “Registration Default” and each period during which a Registration Default has occurred and is continuing, a “Registration Default Period”), then, as liquidated damages for such Registration Default, additional interest will accrue on the aggregate principal amount of the New Securities (in addition to the stated interest on the New Securities) from and including the date on which any such Registration Default shall occur to, but excluding, the date on which all Registration Defaults have been cured. Additional interest will accrue at an initial rate of 0.25% per annum, which rate shall increase by 0.25% per annum for each subsequent 90-day period during which such Registration Default continues up to a maximum of 1.00% per annum. If, after the cure of all Registration Defaults then in effect, there is a subsequent Registration Default, the rate of additional interest for such subsequent Registration Default shall initially be 0.25% regardless of the rate in effect with respect to any prior Registration Default at the time of cure of such Registration Default.

9. No Inconsistent Agreements. The Company has not entered into, and agrees not to enter into, any agreement with respect to its securities that is inconsistent with the rights granted to the Holders herein or that otherwise conflicts with the provisions hereof.

10. Amendments and Waivers. The provisions of this Agreement may not be amended, qualified, modified or supplemented, and waivers or consents to departures from the provisions hereof may not be given, unless the Company has obtained the written consent of the Holders of a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Registrable Securities outstanding; provided that, with respect to any matter that directly or indirectly affects the rights of any Initial Purchaser hereunder, the Company shall obtain the written consent of each such Initial Purchaser against which such amendment, qualification, supplement, waiver or consent is to be effective; provided, further, that no amendment, qualification, supplement, waiver or consent with respect to Section 8 hereof shall be effective as against any Holder of Registered Securities unless consented to in writing by such Holder; and provided, further, that the provisions of this Article 10 may not be amended, qualified, modified or supplemented, and waivers or consents to departures from the provisions hereof may not be given, unless the Company has obtained the written consent of the Initial Purchasers and each Holder. Notwithstanding the foregoing (except the foregoing provisos), a waiver or consent to departure from the provisions hereof with respect to a matter that relates exclusively to the rights of Holders whose Securities or New Securities, as the case may be, are being sold pursuant to a Registration Statement and that does not directly or indirectly affect the rights of other Holders may be given by the Majority Holders, determined on the basis of Securities or New Securities, as the case may be, being sold rather than registered under such Registration Statement.

11. Notices. All notices and other communications provided for or permitted hereunder shall be made in writing by hand-delivery, first-class mail, telex, telecopier or air courier guaranteeing overnight delivery:

(a) if to a Holder, at the most current address given by such holder to the Company in accordance with the provisions of this Section 11, which address initially is, with respect to each Holder, the address of such Holder maintained by the Registrar under the Indenture;

-
- (b) if to the Representatives, initially at the address or addresses set forth in the Purchase Agreement; and
(c) if to the Company, initially at its address set forth in the Purchase Agreement.

All such notices and communications shall be deemed to have been duly given when received.

The Initial Purchasers or the Company by notice to the other parties may designate additional or different addresses for subsequent notices or communications.

12. Remedies. Each Holder, in addition to being entitled to exercise all rights provided to it herein, in the Indenture or in the Purchase Agreement or granted by law, including recovery of liquidated or other damages, will be entitled to specific performance of its rights under this Agreement. The Company agrees that monetary damages would not be adequate compensation for any loss incurred by reason of a breach by it of the provisions of this Agreement and hereby agrees to waive in any action for specific performance the defense that a remedy at law would be adequate.

13. Successors. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns, including, without the need for an express assignment or any consent by the Company thereto, subsequent Holders of Securities and the New Securities, and the indemnified persons referred to in Section 6 hereof. The Company hereby agrees to extend the benefits of this Agreement to any Holder of Securities and the New Securities, and any such Holder may specifically enforce the provisions of this Agreement as if an original party hereto.

14. Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

15. Headings. The section headings used herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

16. Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts made and to be performed in the State of New York. The parties hereto each hereby waive any right to trial by jury in any action, proceeding or counterclaim arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

17. Severability. In the event that any one of more of the provisions contained herein, or the application thereof in any circumstances, is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect for any reason, the validity, legality and enforceability of any such provision in every other respect and of the remaining provisions hereof shall not be in any way impaired or affected thereby, it being intended that all of the rights and privileges of the parties shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

18. Securities Held by the Company, etc. Whenever the consent or approval of Holders of a specified percentage of principal amount of Securities or New Securities is required hereunder, Securities or New Securities, as applicable, held by the Company or its Affiliates (other than subsequent Holders of Securities or New Securities if such subsequent Holders are deemed to be Affiliates solely by reason of their holdings of such Securities or New Securities) shall not be counted in determining whether such consent or approval was given by the Holders of such required percentage.

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, please sign and return to us the enclosed duplicate hereof, whereupon this letter and your acceptance shall represent a binding agreement between the Company and the several Initial Purchasers.

Very truly yours,

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

By: /s/ Robert J. Rivet

Name: Robert J. Rivet
Title: Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written.

Citigroup Global Markets Inc.

By: /s/ Richard J. Gallivan

Name: Richard J. Gallivan
Title: Managing Director

For itself and the other several Initial Purchasers named in Schedule I to the Purchase Agreement.

ANNEX A

Each broker-dealer that receives new securities for its own account pursuant to the Exchange Offer must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such new securities. The Letter of Transmittal states that by so acknowledging and by delivering a prospectus, a broker-dealer will not be deemed to admit that it is an “underwriter” within the meaning of the Act. This prospectus, as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time, may be used by a broker-dealer in connection with resales of new securities received in exchange for securities where such securities were acquired by such broker-dealer as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities. The company has agreed that, starting on the expiration date and ending on the close of business 180-day period after the expiration date, it will make this prospectus available to any broker-dealer for use in connection with any such resale. See “Plan of Distribution.”

ANNEX B

Each broker-dealer that receives new securities for its own account in exchange for securities, where such securities were acquired by such broker-dealer as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities, must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such new securities. See “Plan of Distribution.”

B-1

ANNEX C

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

Each broker-dealer that receives new securities for its own account pursuant to the Exchange Offer must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such new securities. This prospectus, as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time, may be used by a broker-dealer in connection with resales of new securities received in exchange for securities where such securities were acquired as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities. The company has agreed that, starting on the expiration date and ending on the close of business 180-day period after the expiration date, it will make this prospectus, as amended or supplemented, available to any broker-dealer for use in connection with any such resale. In addition, until _____, _____, all dealers effecting transactions in the new securities may be required to deliver a prospectus.

The company will not receive any proceeds from any sale of new securities by brokers-dealers. New securities received by broker-dealers for their own account pursuant to the Exchange Offer may be sold from time to time in one or more transactions in the over-the-counter market, in negotiated transactions, through the writing of options on the new securities or a combination of such methods of resale, at market prices prevailing at the time of resale, at prices related to such prevailing market prices or negotiated prices. Any such resale may be made directly to purchasers or to or through brokers or dealers who may receive compensation in the form of commissions or concessions from any such broker-dealer and/or the purchasers of any such new securities. Any broker-dealer that resells new securities that were received by it for its own account pursuant to the Exchange Offer and any broker or dealer that participates in a distribution of such new securities may be deemed to be an “underwriter” within the meaning of the Act and any profit of any such resale of new securities and any commissions or concessions received by any such persons may be deemed to be underwriting compensation under the Act. The Letter of Transmittal states that by acknowledging that it will deliver and by delivering a prospectus, a broker-dealer will not be deemed to admit that it is an “underwriter” within the meaning of the Act.

For a period of 180-day period after the expiration date, the company will promptly send a reasonable number of additional copies of this prospectus and any amendment or supplement to this prospectus to any broker-dealer that requests such documents in the Letter of Transmittal. The company has agreed to pay all expenses incident to the Exchange Offer (including the expenses of one counsel for the holder of the securities) other than commissions or concessions of any brokers or dealers and will indemnify the holders of the securities (including any broker-dealers) against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Act.

ANNEX D

Rider A

PLEASE FILL IN YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS BELOW IF YOU ARE A BROKER-DEALER AND WISH TO RECEIVE 10 ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE PROSPECTUS AND 10 COPIES OF ANY AMENDMENTS OR SUPPLEMENTS THERETO.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Rider B

If the undersigned is not a Broker-Dealer, the undersigned represents that it acquired the New Securities in the ordinary course of its business, it is not engaged in, and does not intend to engage in, a distribution of New Securities and it has no arrangements or understandings with any person to participate in a distribution of the New Securities. If the undersigned is a Broker-Dealer that will receive New Securities for its own account in exchange for Securities, it represents that the Securities to be exchange for New Securities were acquired by it as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities and acknowledges that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such New Securities; however, by so acknowledging and by delivering a prospectus, the undersigned will not be deemed to admit that it is an “underwriter” within the meaning of the Act.

AMENDMENT TO EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This agreement (the "**Amendment**") between Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. ("**AMD**"), and you, Hector Ruiz, is made as of October 27, 2004 and shall be effective as of January 1, 2005 (the "**Amendment Effective Date**") and, to the extent provided herein, amends the Employment Agreement between Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. and you dated January 31, 2002 (the "**Employment Agreement**") governing your service with AMD.

You and AMD agree to the following amendments to the Employment Agreement:

1. Section 1(a) of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended to read in its entirety as follows:

(a) You will continue to be employed by AMD as its President and Chief Executive Officer. You will have overall responsibility for the management of AMD and will report directly to its Board of Directors ("**Board**"). During the Employment Period (as defined below), you will also be nominated to and, if elected by the stockholders of AMD, shall serve on the Board and such committees that you may be appointed to by the Board and, provided that you are elected to serve on the Board, you shall serve as Chairman of the Board.

2. Section 1(b) of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended to read in its entirety as follows:

(b) You will be expected to devote your full business time and attention to the affairs of AMD, and you will not render services to any other business without the prior approval of the Board or, directly or indirectly, engage or participate in any business that is competitive in any manner with the business of AMD, except for (i) your current board membership with Eastman Kodak and (ii) managing your personal investments, so long as such activities do not significantly interfere with the performance of your responsibilities as an employee of AMD in accordance with this Agreement. You will be expected to comply with and be bound by AMD's operating policies, procedures and practices that are from time to time in effect during the term of your employment.

3. Section 2 of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended to read in its entirety as follows:

2. Term. The Effective Date of this Employment Agreement was January 31, 2002 (the "**Effective Date**"). This Agreement shall expire on April 25, 2007 (the "**Employment Period**"), unless sooner terminated pursuant to Section 8 or extended pursuant to this Section 2; provided that your participation in the LTIP (as defined below) award cycles ending in 2004, 2005 and 2006 shall commence on October 1, 2004, as set forth in Section 4(c) of this Agreement. Commencing on the fourth (4th) anniversary of the Effective Date and on each anniversary thereafter, the Employment Period shall be automatically extended for one (1)-year terms unless either AMD or you shall give the other party not less than ninety (90) days' prior written notice of the intention to terminate this Agreement (a "**Notice of Non-Renewal**").

4. Section 4(a) of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended to read in its entirety as follows:

(a) You will be eligible to receive an annual bonus (“**Annual Bonus**”) under AMD’s 1996 Executive Incentive Plan or any successor plan. The target incentive opportunity for your Annual Bonus shall be one hundred fifty percent (150%) of your Annual Base Salary, with a maximum bonus opportunity under such Annual Bonus not to exceed four hundred fifty percent (450%) of your Annual Base Salary, in each case to be paid only upon your achievement of performance criteria established annually by AMD’s Compensation Committee. The Annual Bonus shall be paid after release by AMD of its operational results and review of goal accomplishments by AMD’s Compensation Committee for the fiscal year unless you and AMD shall have previously agreed to a deferred payment. The amount payable under this Section 4 shall not be subject to the further discretion of AMD’s Compensation Committee and shall not be reduced except as specifically provided in Section 4(d) or as otherwise agreed to by you.

5. Section 4(b) of the Employment Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety.

6. Section 4(c) of the Employment Agreement is hereby renumbered as Section 4(b) with no additional changes.

7. A new Section 4(c) is hereby added to the Employment Agreement to read in its entirety as follows:

(c) You shall be eligible to participate in AMD’s long-term incentive compensation plan currently in effect for AMD Vice Presidents (or in a similar plan adopted by the Board) (the “**LTIP**”) during each fiscal year throughout the term of your employment. The target incentive opportunity for your participation under the LTIP shall be an amount equal to two hundred percent (200%) of your Annual Base Salary, with a maximum incentive opportunity under such LTIP not to exceed four hundred percent (400%) of your Annual Base Salary. You shall be eligible for monthly transition participation for the three-year cycles ending in 2004, 2005 and 2006. By way of example of the preceding sentence, if you become eligible for the LTIP as of October 1, 2004, you will be eligible for 3/36ths of any LTIP award payable for the LTIP’s three-year award cycle ending in 2004, 15/36ths of any LTIP award payable for the LTIP’s three-year award cycle ending in 2005, and 27/36ths of any LTIP award payable for the LTIP’s three-year award cycle ending in 2006. Twenty-five percent (25%) (or such lower percentage as may be determined by AMD’s Compensation Committee) of any award paid to you under the LTIP shall be paid in restricted stock issued under the AMD 2004 Equity Incentive Plan. The restrictions on any such awards of restricted stock shall lapse over a two (2) year period, with the restrictions on 25% of the shares subject thereto lapsing on each six (6) month anniversary of the grant date.

8. Section 4(d) of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended to read in its entirety as follows:

(d) The aggregate amount payable to you under Section 4(a) and Section 4(c) above in each fiscal year shall not be greater than \$5,000,000 or such higher amount as may be permitted under the 1996 Executive Incentive Plan in such fiscal year; provided, however, that until such time as such 1996 Executive Incentive Plan is amended to increase its \$5,000,000 limit to an amount that AMD's Compensation Committee determines in its sole discretion will permit amounts paid to you under Sections 4(a) and 4(c) to be deductible for Federal income tax purposes, any amounts that would otherwise be payable under Sections 4(a) and 4(c) that would exceed the maximum bonus payable in any such fiscal year, if any, (the "**Excess Bonus**") shall be carried over (on a "first-in, first-out" basis) and shall be added to the aggregate Annual Bonus and LTIP payments (if any) payable for any of the next three (3) fiscal years, whether or not any one or more of such fiscal years ends before or after the end of the Employment Period; and provided further that the Excess Bonus, or portion thereof, may not cause the Annual Bonus and/or the LTIP payments payable in any fiscal year to exceed \$5,000,000 or such higher amount as may be permitted under the 1996 Executive Incentive Plan in such fiscal year.

9. Section 7(a) of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:

(a) During the period of any service hereunder, you shall also be entitled to receive all other benefits and perquisites which are, and which may be in the future, generally available to members of AMD's senior management, including without limitation, the group health, disability, and life insurance benefits and participation in any AMD profit sharing, retirement or pension plan, and any other benefits generally available to executive officers of AMD; provided, however, that you shall not be eligible to participate in any cash bonus plan or other cash incentive arrangement available to officers of AMD other than as specifically set forth in this Agreement. You shall be permitted use of a leased airplane consistent with AMD policy for business purposes and an allowance for use of automobiles as provided from time to time by action of the Board.

10. Section 7(b) of the Employment Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and Sections 7(c) and 7(d) of the Employment Agreement shall be renumbered as Sections 7(b) and 7(c), respectively.

11. Section 9(a)(iv) of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:

(iv) a request by the Board that you no longer serve as Chairman of the Board pursuant to Section 1(a), except where such request is made to comply with law or regulations issued by the Securities Exchange Commission or the New York Stock Exchange or any similar regulatory or self-regulatory agency or organization.

12. Section 9(b) of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:

(b) "Cause" means the termination of your employment by AMD for repeated failure to perform assigned duties (other than by reason of your Disability) after being notified in writing of such failure with an opportunity to correct, or if you are determined by a court of law or pursuant to Section 13 below to have committed or participated in a willful act of embezzlement, fraud or dishonesty which resulted in material loss, material damage or material injury to AMD. For purposes of this provision, no act or failure to act, on your part, shall be considered "willful" unless it is done, or omitted to be done, by you in bad faith or without reasonable belief that your action or omission was in the best interests of AMD. Any act, or failure to act, based upon authority given pursuant to a resolution duly adopted by the Board or based upon the advice of counsel for AMD shall be conclusively presumed to be done, or omitted to be done, by you in good faith and in the best interests of AMD. The cessation of your employment shall not be deemed to be for Cause unless and until (i) there shall have been delivered to you a copy of a resolution duly adopted by the Board at a meeting of the Board called and held for such purpose (after reasonable notice is provided to you and you are given an opportunity to be heard by the Board), finding that, in the good faith opinion of the Board, you are guilty of the conduct described above, and specifying the particulars thereof in detail; provided, however, that on or following a Change in Control, any such resolution must be adopted by the affirmative vote of not less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the entire membership of the Board (excluding you) and (ii) if you contest such finding, the arbitrators by final determination in an arbitration proceeding pursuant to Section 13 hereof have concluded that your conduct met the standard for termination for Cause above and that the Board's conduct met the standards of good faith and satisfied the procedural and substantive conditions of this Section 9(b). If AMD does not deliver to you a Notice of Termination within sixty (60) days after the Board has knowledge that an event constituting Cause has occurred, the event will no longer constitute Cause.

13. Section 10(a)(i)(A) of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety as follows:

(A) the amount equal to the sum of (x) the product of (I) two (2) multiplied by (II) your Annual Base Salary plus (y) the sum of the highest (i) Annual Bonus, (ii) Additional Bonus, and (iii) LTIP payment paid to you for any of the three (3) years prior to the Date of Termination (this sum of the Annual Bonus, Additional Bonus and LTIP payment shall not exceed \$5,000,000 in the aggregate and shall be referred to as the "**Recent Annual Bonus**") (including as paid for this purpose any compensation earned but deferred, whether or not at your election);

14. A new Section 10(a)(i)(C) of the Employment Agreement is hereby added to the Employment Agreement to read in its entirety as follows:

(C) a pro-rata portion (based on your months of service during each applicable outstanding three-year award cycle under the LTIP) of any LTIP payments that you would have received for each award cycle in which you are a participant and had you remained

Chief Executive Officer through the last day of such award cycle without regard to your not being employed on such date; provided, however, that any determination of the amount of LTIP payments to which you are entitled shall be made solely with reference to Company performance relative to target performance for the calendar year and any prior year in an award cycle in which your Date of Termination occurs, and provided, further, that payments, if any, pursuant to this subparagraph (C) shall be made at the same time that payment is made to other LTIP participants for any such award cycle following the end of the calendar year in which your Date of Termination occurs in one lump sum cash amount; and

15. Section 10(a)(i)(C) of the Employment Agreement is hereby renumbered as Section 10 (a)(i)(D) and amended to read as follows.

(D) any remaining Excess Bonus, provided that any payments pursuant to this subparagraph (D) shall be paid consistent with the provisions in Section 4(d) (the sum of the amounts described in subparagraphs (B), (C) and (D) shall be hereinafter referred to as the “*Accrued Obligations*”).

16. The last sentence of Section 10 (a)(i) is hereby amended to read as follows:

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that an Involuntary Termination occurs by reason of a Notice of Non-Renewal pursuant to Section 8(a), AMD shall be required to pay to you instead of the amount specified in subparagraph (A) above only an amount equal to two (2) times your Annual Base Salary.

17. Section 14(f) of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended by substituting the AMD address to which any notice set forth in such Section 14(f) is to be amended as follows:

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
5204 East Ben White Blvd.
Mailstop 500
Austin, Texas 78741
Telephone: (512) 602-1000
Facsimile Number: (512) 602-7427
Attention: Harry Wolin, Esq.

18. No Other Changes. Except as provided in this Amendment to the Employment Agreement, the Employment Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

The parties hereto have executed this Amendment on this date of October 27, 2004.

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.

/s/ Dr. Leonard M. Silverman

Dr. Leonard M. Silverman, Chairman
Compensation Committee of
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

/s/ Hector Ruiz

HECTOR RUIZ

Chairman of the Board, President, and Chief Executive
Officer

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

EDITORIAL CONTACT:

Dave Kroll
(408) 749-3310
dave.kroll@amd.com

INVESTOR CONTACTS:

Mike Haase
(408) 749-3124
mike.haase@amd.com

Ruth Cotter
(408) 749-3887
ruth.cotter@amd.com

AMD Closes
Private Offering of 7.75% Senior Notes due in 2012

SUNNYVALE, CA – October 29, 2004 – Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (NYSE: AMD) today announced that it has closed a private offering of \$600 million of 7.75 percent Senior Notes due in 2012. AMD intends to use the net proceeds from the offering, approximately \$587 million, together with existing cash, to prepay the full amount owed by AMD's indirect wholly-owned German subsidiary, AMD Saxony Limited Liability Company & Co. KG, under its existing term loan.

The Senior Notes were sold to qualified institutional buyers in compliance with Rule 144A and Regulation S under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The new Senior Notes have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered or sold in the United States except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws.

The Senior Notes bear interest at the rate of 7.75 percent per year and mature on November 1, 2012. Interest on the Senior Notes is payable semiannually in arrears on May 1 and November 1, beginning May 1, 2005.

Prior to November 1, 2008, AMD may redeem some or all of the Senior Notes at a price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest plus a "make-whole" premium. Thereafter, AMD may redeem some or all of the Senior Notes at any time for cash at specified prices plus accrued and unpaid interest. In addition, prior to November 1, 2007, AMD may redeem up to 35 percent of the notes from the proceeds of certain equity offerings at 107.75 percent of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest.

Holders of the Senior Notes have the right to require AMD to repurchase all or a portion of the Senior Notes in the event that the company undergoes a change of control at a repurchase price of 101 percent of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest.

This release contains forward-looking statements, which are made pursuant to the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Investors are cautioned that forward-looking statements in this release involve risks and uncertainty that could cause actual results to differ materially from current expectations.

About AMD

AMD (NYSE:AMD) designs and produces innovative microprocessors, Flash memory devices and low-power processor solutions for the computer, communications and consumer electronics industries. AMD is dedicated to helping its customers deliver standards-based, customer-focused solutions for technology users, ranging from enterprises and governments to individual consumers. For more information, visit www.amd.com.